

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Iskanje in ekstrakcija podatkov s spleta
Course title: Web Information Extraction and Retrieval

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program 2. stopnje Računalništvo in matematika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program 2. stopnje Multimedija	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni / zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2	spring / fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Informacijski sistemi in sistemi za upravljanje/Information and management systems
 Umetna inteligenca/ Artificial Intelligence
 FRI 2 / FRI 2
 FRI B / FRI B
 FRI C / FRI C

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63551

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
------------------------	--------------------	------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------	------

45	10	20	/	/	105	6
----	----	----	---	---	-----	---

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Marko Bajec

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Vsebina predavanj:

Predmet bo pokrival naslednje vsebine:

- Poizvedovanje in iskanje po spletu
 - Osnovni koncepti poizvedovanja
 - Modeli poizvedovanja
 - Odziv ustreznosti
 - Mere za ocenjevanje točnosti poizvedb
 - Predobdelava besedil in spletnih strani
 - Inverzni index in njegova kompresija
 - Latentno semantično indeksiranje
 - Iskanje po spletu
 - Meta iskanje po spletu: kombiniranje različnih načinov rangiranja
- Spletno pregledovanje in indeksiranje
 - Osnovni algoritem spletnega pajka
 - Univerzalni spletni pajek
 - Fokusirani spletni pajki
 - Domenski spletni pajki
- Ekstrakcija strukturiranih podatkov
 - Indukcija ovojnice
 - Generiranje ovojnice na osnovi primera
 - Samodejna izdelava ovojnice

Content (Syllabus outline):

Content of the course:

This course will cover the following topics:

- Information Retrieval and Web Search
 - Basic Concepts of Information Retrieval
 - Information Retrieval Models
 - Relevance Feedback
 - Evaluation Measures
 - Text and Web Page Pre-Processing
 - Inverted Index and Its Compression
 - Latent Semantic Indexing
 - Web Search
 - Meta-Search: Combining Multiple Rankings
- Web Crawling
 - A Basic Crawler Algorithm
 - Implementation Issues
 - Universal Crawlers
 - Focused Crawlers
 - Topical Crawlers
- Structured Data Extraction
 - Wrapper Induction
 - Instance-Based Wrapper Learning

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Ujemanje glede na obliko besede ali drevesne strukture ▪ Večkratna poravnava ▪ Gradnja DOM dreves ▪ Ekstrakcija glede na stran s seznamom ali več strani <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integracija podatkov <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Ujemanje glede na podatkovno shemo ▪ Ujemanje glede na domeno in primere ▪ Združevanje podobnosti ▪ Ujemanje 1:m ▪ Integracija iskalnikov po spletnih straneh ▪ Izgradnja globalnega iskalnika po spletnih straneh • Rudarjenje mnenja in analiza sentimenta <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Klasifikacija dokumentov po sentimentu ▪ Ugotavljanje subjektivnosti v stavkih in klasifikacija sentimenta ▪ Slovarji besed in fraz, nosilcev mnenja ▪ Aspektno orientirano rudarjenje mnenja ▪ Iskanje in ekstrakcija mnenja 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Automatic Wrapper Generation ▪ String Matching and Tree Matching ▪ Multiple Alignment ▪ Building DOM Trees ▪ Extraction Based on a Single List Page or Multiple Pages <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Information Integration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Schema-Level Matching ▪ Domain and Instance-Level Matching ▪ Combining Similarities ▪ 1:m Match ▪ Integration of Web Query Interfaces ▪ Constructing a Unified Global Query Interface • Opinion Mining and Sentiment Analysis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Document Sentiment Classification ▪ Sentence Subjectivity and Sentiment Classification ▪ Opinion Lexicon Expansion ▪ Aspect-Based Opinion Mining ▪ Opinion Search and Retrieval
---	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Bing Liu, Web Data Mining: Exploring Hyperlinks, Contents, and Usage Data (Data-Centric Systems and Applications, Springer, August 2013
2. Ricardo Baeza-Yates , Berthier Ribeiro-Neto: Modern Information Retrieval: The Concepts and Technology behind Search, 2nd Edition, ACM Press Books, 2010

Cilji in kompetence:

Objectives and competences:

Cilj predmeta je študente naučiti, kako sprogramirati iskanje po spletu (po indeksiranem in neindeksiranem delu spleta) ter kako razviti programe za ekstrakcijo strukturiranih podatkov s statičnih in dinamičnih spletnih strani. Študentje bodo spoznali osnovne koncepte spletnega iskanja in ekstrakcije podatkov s spleta ter se naučili potrebnih tehnik, ki so za to potrebne. Po uspešno opravljene predmetu bodo sposobni samostojnega razvoja aplikacij, ki avtomatizirajo spletno iskanje in ekstrahirajo podatke s spletnih strani, vključno z ekstrakcijo podatkov iz on-line socialnih medijev.

The main objective of this course is to teach students about how to develop programs for web search (including surface web and deep web search) and for extraction of structural data from both, static and dynamic web pages. Beside basic concepts of the web search and retrieval, students will learn about relevant techniques and approaches. After the course, if successful, students will be able to develop programs for automatic web search and structured data extraction from web pages (including search and extraction from on-line social media).

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje osnovnih tehnik podatkovnega rudarjenja in analize podatkov, poznavanje programskih jezikov java, python, poznavanje HTML, XHTML, XML ter strukture spletnih strani.

Uporaba: Uporaba pri razvoju aplikacij, ki uporabljajo splet kot pomemben vir podatkov.

Refleksija: Zmožnost razvoja sodobnih aplikacij in izkoriščanje spleta kot neomejene podatkovne zbirke.

Prenosljive spretnosti – niso vezane le na en predmet: Spretnosti uporabe domače in tuje literature in drugih virov, uporaba programskih jezikov, algoritmično razmišljanje.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge and understanding of basic principles of data mining and analysis, knowledge of program languages java, python, knowledge of HTML; XHTML, XML and basic structure of web pages.

Application: development of web-insensitive applications.

Reflection: Capability for developing innovative applications taking advantage of web as unlimited data source.

Transferable skills: Application of domestic and foreign literature, application of program languages, algorithmic thinking, etc.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, računske vaje z ustnimi nastopi, projektni način dela pri domačih nalogah in seminarjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, seminars, homeworks, oral presentations, project work.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):	50%	Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)	50%	Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)

Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)		Final (written and oral exam)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. ŠUBELJ, Lovro, BAJEC, Marko. Group detection in complex networks : an algorithm and comparison of the state of the art. Physica. A, 2014
2. ŽITNIK, Slavko, ŠUBELJ, Lovro, LAVBIČ, Dejan, VASILECAS, Olegas, BAJEC, Marko. General context-aware data matching and merging framework. Informatica, 2013
3. LAVBIČ, Dejan, BAJEC, Marko. Employing semantic web technologies in financial instruments trading : Dejan Lavbič and Marko Bajec. International journal of new computer architectures and their applications, 2012
4. ŠUBELJ, Lovro, FURLAN, Štefan, BAJEC, Marko. An expert system for detecting automobile insurance fraud using social network analysis. Expert systems with applications, 2011
5. ŠUBELJ, Lovro, JELENC, David, ZUPANČIČ, Eva, LAVBIČ, Dejan, TRČEK, Denis, KRISPER, Marjan, BAJEC, Marko. Merging data sources based on semantics, contexts and trust. The IPSI BgD transactions on internet research, 2011

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=9270>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Obvladovanje informatike
Course title:	IT Governance

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2	none	1, 2	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Informacijski sistemi in sistemi za upravljanje / Information and management systems

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63526

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

prof. dr. Marko Bajec

Jeziki / Languages:

Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Poslovno-informacijska arhitektura (PIA):

- izzivi sodobnih poslovnih sistemov in vloga IKT
- deležniki in njihovi interesi pri prenovi PS
- Obstoječi pristopi, vloga strateškega planiranja
- Vloga PIA pri razvoju poslovnih-informacijskih sistemov
- Opredelitev in definicije PIA (metamodel PIA, poslovna, aplikativna in tehnološka plast)
- Zorni koti in pogledi deležnikov
- Arhitekturni modeli
- Proces vzpostavitve PIA
- Organiziranost za vzpostavitev in vzdrževanje PIA
- Ogradnja, metodologije in orodja za PIA (Zachman, Archimate, TOGAF...)

Upravljanje informatike:

- Procesi informatike
- Podpora storitvam
- Zagotavljanje storitev
- Upravljanje storitev
- upravljanje varnosti
- obvladovanje infrastrukture
- upravljanje z aplikacijami
- obvladovanje tveganj
- upravljanje sprememb

Vodenje informatike

Content (Syllabus outline):

Enterprise architecture (EA):

- Challenges of modern enterprises and the role of ICT
- Stakeholders and their interests in business renovations
- The existing approaches, the role of strategic IS/IT planning
- The role of enterprise architecture in the development of business and information systems,
- Identification and definition of EA (EA metamodel, business, application and technology layer),
- Views and viewpoints of different stakeholders,
- Enterprise Architecture Methods,
- The process of EA development,
- Organizing the architecture function for development and maintenance of EA,
- EA frameworks, methodologies and tools (Zachman, Archimate, TOGAF ...)

IT Governance:

- IT processes
- Service support
- Acquiring of services
- Service Management
- Security management
- Infrastructure management
- Applications management
- Risk Management
- Change management

IT Management

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- C. Finkelstein: Enterprise Architecture for integration, Artech House, Boston, 2006
- M. Lankhorst et al.: Enterprise Architecture at Work:Modelling, Communication and Analysis, Springer, Dordrecht, 2005.
- R.H. Sprague, B.C. McNurlin: Information Systems Management in Practice (7th edition), Prentice Hall 2005.
- M. Op't Land et al.: Enterprise Architecture, Springer, 2009

Internetni viri:

- ArchiMate Resource Tree:
<http://www.telin.nl/NetworkedBusiness/Archimate/ART/index.html>
- ITIL: www.itil-officialsite.com

COBIT: www.isaca.org/cobit

Cilji in kompetence:

Celostno obvladovanje informatike v poslovnih sistemih v skladu s poslovno strategijo, vzpostavitev in vzdrževanje poslovno-informacijske arhitekture, strateško planiranje, razvoj in zagotavljanje storitev informatike, upravljanje procesov informatike, vodenje informatike, obvladovanje tveganj

Objectives and competences:

IT governance in enterprises consistent with a business strategy, development and maintenance of enterprise architecture, strategic information systems planning, development and delivering of IT services, governance of IT processes, IT management, risk management.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje pristopov, metod, vzpostavitev poslovno-informacijske arhitekture ter instrumentov in mehanizmov upravljanja in organiziranja informatike.

Uporaba: Uporaba znanj PIA in metod upravljanja informatike za njeno celovito obvladovanje pri delu informatikov in vodenju

Refleksija: Razumevanje skladnosti med teorijo

upravljanja informatike in praktičnim ravnanjem na podlagi konkretnih primerov uporabe v poslovnih sistemih ter najboljših praks.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en

predmet: Metode systemskega pristopa, upravljanja, vodenja, razumevanja poslovanja in vloge IKT v praksi

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Familiarity with approaches and methods for development of EA, instruments and mechanisms for managing IT and organizing IT function.

Application: Use of EA knowledge and methods of IT management for the overall IT governance at the work of IT professionals.

Reflection: Understanding the consistency between theory of IT management and practical dealing on the basis of concrete examples of use in enterprises and best practices.

Transferable skills: Methods of systems approach, IT management, leadership, understanding of business and the role of ICT in practice.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

Predavanja in laboratorijske vaje ter seminarji.. V okviru laboratorijskih vaj in seminarjev gre za skupinsko delo.	Lectures, laboratory exercises and seminars. A team work is used by laboratory exercises and seminars.
--	--

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)	50% 50%	Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. ŠUBELJ, Lovro, BAJEC, Marko. Group detection in complex networks : an algorithm and comparison of the state of the art. Physica. A, 2014
2. ŽITNIK, Slavko, ŠUBELJ, Lovro, LAVBIČ, Dejan, VASILECAS, Olegas, BAJEC, Marko. General context-aware data matching and merging framework. Informatica, 2013
3. LAVBIČ, Dejan, BAJEC, Marko. Employing semantic web technologies in financial instruments trading : Dejan Lavbič and Marko Bajec. International journal of new computer architectures and their applications, 2012
4. ŠUBELJ, Lovro, FURLAN, Štefan, BAJEC, Marko. An expert system for detecting automobile insurance fraud using social network analysis. Expert systems with applications, 2011
5. ŠUBELJ, Lovro, JELENC, David, ZUPANČIČ, Eva, LAVBIČ, Dejan, TRČEK, Denis, KRISPER, Marjan, BAJEC, Marko. Merging data sources based on semantics, contexts and trust. The IPSI BgD transactions on internet research, 2011

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=9270>

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	E-izobraževanje
Course title:	E-teaching and E-learning

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika		2	
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	fall
Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2		2	

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course
Medijske tehnologije / Media technologies
obvezni predmet / compulsory course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63518

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

izr. prof. dr. Zoran Bosnić

Jeziki /

Languages:

Predavanja /

Lectures:

Vaje / Tutorial:

slovenščina in angleščina

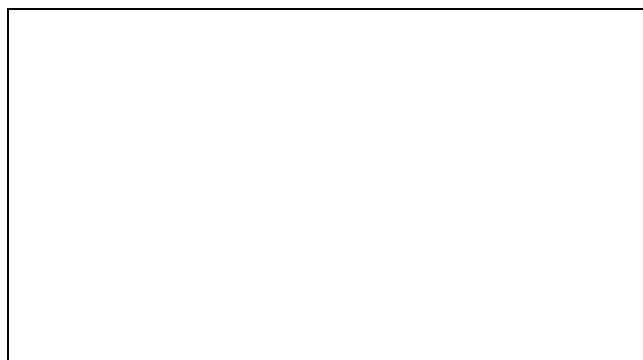
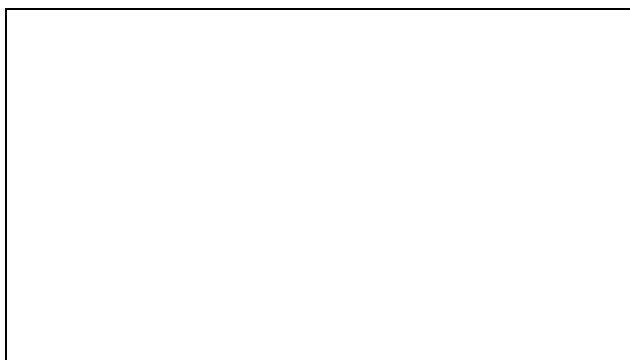
Slovene and English

slovenščina in angleščina

Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

**Vsebina:****Content (Syllabus outline):**

<p>Predavanja</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Modeli izobraževanja s poudarkom na e-izobraževanje• Spletne tehnologije v izobraževanju• Računalniško podprte animacije in simulacije v izobraževanju• Računalniško podprto eksperimentiranje• Računalniško podprte tehnologije sodelovanja• Prenosljivi in ponovno uporabljivi učni objekti• Sistemi za upravljanje učenja (LMS)• Adaptivni izobraževalni sistemi• Problemi skladnosti gradnikov e-gradiv in programskih orodij• Digitalne knjižnice• Izobraževalni metapodatki• Elektronsko preverjanje znanja• Elektronske spletne ankete• Vrednotenje kakovosti e-izobraževalnih gradiv	<p>Lectures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learning models with the emphasis on e-teaching and e-learning• Internet technologies in education• Computer supported animations and simulations in education• Computer supported experiments• Computer supported collaboration technologies• Reusable learning objects• Learning management systems (LMS)• Adaptive learning systems• Compatibility problems of e-learning assets and software tools• Digital libraries• Educational metadata• Electronic knowledge assessment• Electronic internet questionnaires• Evaluation of the quality of e-learning materials
<p>Vaje</p> <p>Namen vaj pri predmetu e-izobraževanje je naslednji:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utrjevanje pri predavanjih obravnavane snovi s konkretnimi primeri ob uporabi sodobnih računalniških orodij in IK infrastrukture2. kvalitativna in kvantitativna predstavitev nekaterih primerov dobre prakse. <p>Pri vajah študenti vzpostavljajo primere učnih objektov, manjših e-gradiv in sodelavnih okolij za e-učenje</p>	<p>Exercises</p> <p>The goal of the exercises in this subject is the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Fortifying of the lectured contents with concrete examples, supported with advanced computer tools and IC infrastructure2. Qualitative and quantitative presentation of some typical case study examples. <p>Within exercises the student will setup examples of learning objects, small e-learning materials and collaborative environments for e-learning</p> <p>Home work:</p>

Domače naloge:

Namen domačih nalog je ponuditi študentom priložnost za povsem samostojno izvedbo seminarских nalog, ki terjajo analizo učnega problema in implementacijo rešitve s pomočjo sodobnih računalniških tehnologij.

The aim of home assignments is to offer to the students the opportunity for complete autonomous realisation of student projects that require the analysis of given problem and implementation of the solution supported by advanced computer technologies.

Temeljna literatura in viri / Readings:**Temeljna literatura:**

1. Terry Anderson, The Theory and Practice of Online Learning, second edition, eBook: http://www.aupress.ca/books/120146/ebook/99Z_Anderson_2008-Theory_and_Practice_of_Online_Learning.pdf
2. David Brooks, Diane Nolan, Susan Gallagher: Web-Teaching, 2nd Edition, eBook: <http://dwb.unl.edu/Book/Contentsw.html>
3. Saša Divjak: e-Izobraževanje: e-gradiva predavanj: <http://lgm.fri.uni-lj.si/el/>

Dodatna literatura:

4. Clarc Aldrich: Learning by Doing: A Comprehensive Guide to Simulations, Computer Games, and Pedagogy in e-Learning and Other Educational Experiences (Wiley Desktop Editions), ISBN-10: **0787977357** | ISBN-13: **978-0787977351** | Publication Date: **May 5, 2005** | Edition: **1**
5. Michael W. Allen : *Designing Successful e-Learning, Michael Allen's Online Learning Library: Forget What You Know About Instructional Design and Do Something Interesting (Michael Allen's E-Learning Library)* ; ISBN-10: **0787982997** | ISBN-13: **978-0787982997** | Publication Date: **May 25, 2007** | Edition: **1**
6. A.W. (Tony) Bates: Technology, e-learning and Distance Education (Routledge Studies in Distance Education) , ISBN-10: 0415284376 | ISBN-13: 978-0415284370 | Publication Date: July 21, 2005 | Edition: 2
7. Jeff Cobb: Learning 2.0 for associations, eBook: <http://www.tagoras.com/docs/Learning-20-Associations-2ed.pdf>

Cilji in kompetence:**Objectives and competences:**

Cilj predmeta je študentom računalništva in informatike predstaviti sodobne koncepte in metode s področja e-izobraževanja in izobraževanja na daljavo v luči informacijsko komunikacijskih tehnologij, ki tako izobraževanje podpirajo.

The goal of the subject is to present to the students advanced concepts and methods in the domain of e-teaching /e-learning and distance education from the viewpoint of information/communication technologies supporting such education.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje osnovnih modelov e-izobraževanja; Kvalitativna obravnava konkretnih primerov e-izobraževanja. Razumevanje pomena in uporabe tipičnih orodij za podporo e-izobraževanju.

Uporaba: Uporaba sodobnih orodij IKT za podporo e-izobraževanju

Refleksija: Kritična presoja standardov in zmožnosti orodij in metod s področja e-izobraževanja, vrednotenje e-gradiv

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Digitalna kompetenca za razvoj e-gradiv in vzpostavljanje sistemov e-izobraževanja tudi na drugih strokovnih področjih.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of the basic e-learning models; Qualitative discussion on concrete examples of e-learning. Understanding of the meaning and usage of typical tools, supporting e-learning.

Application: Usage of advanced information/communication technologies supporting e-learning

Reflection: Critical estimation of standards and capabilities of tools and methods in the e-learning domain, assessment of e-materials

Transferable skills: Digital competence for the development of e-materials and for the establishment of e-learning systems in other scientific domains.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, praktične demonstracije in samostojne seminarske naloge, Poseben poudarek je na sprotne študiju in na skupinskem delu pri vajah in seminarjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, practical demonstrations and autonomous student projects, A specific emphasis to simultaneous study and group-work within exercises and student projects.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)
Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)
 Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)
Final (written and oral exam)
 Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. ZUPANC, Kaja, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Advances in the field of automated essay evaluation. *Informatica*, ISSN 0350-5596, Dec. 2015, vol. 39, no. 4, str. 383-396, ilustr.
2. OCEPEK, Uroš, BOSNIĆ, Zoran, NANČOVSKA ŠERBEC, Irena, RUGELJ, Jože. Exploring the relation between learning style models and preferred multimedia types. *Computers & Education*, ISSN 0360-1315. [Print ed.], Nov. 2013, vol. 69, str. 343-355.
3. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Estimation of individual prediction reliability using the local sensitivity analysis. *Applied intelligence*, ISSN 0924-669X. [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 29, no. 3, str. 187-203.
4. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Comparison of approaches for estimating reliability of individual regression predictions. *Data & Knowledge Engineering*, ISSN 0169-023X. [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 67, no. 3, str. 504-516.
5. ZUPANC, Kaja, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Automated essay evaluation augmented with semantic coherence measures. V: 14th IEEE International Conference on Data Mining, 14-17 December 2014, Shenzhen, China. KUMAR, Ravi (ur.). *ICDM 2014 : proceedings*, (Proceedings (IEEE International Conference on Data Mining)), ISSN 1550-4786). Los Alamitos (CA) [etc.]: The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers: = IEEE, cop. 2014, str. 1133-1138.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=31318>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Funkcijsko programiranje

Course title: Functional programming

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
<p>Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika</p> <p>Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in matematika</p> <p>Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika</p> <p>Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija</p>	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
<p>Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2</p> <p>Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2</p> <p>Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2</p> <p>Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2</p>	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

obvezni predmet / compulsory course

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
FRI A / FRI A

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: **63507**

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: izr. prof. dr. Zoran Bosnić

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Predmet poučuje koncept in uporabo paradigme funkcijskega programiranja, skozi katero se dotika teorije programskih jezikov in poglobljenega razumevanja njihovih lastnosti. Poglavlja pri predmetu vsebujejo:

1. Uvod v funkcijsko programiranje.
2. Pojem okolja, leksikalnega in semantičnega dosega.
3. Osnove funkcijskega jezika Standard ML (sintaksa, semantika, enostavni in sestavljeni podatkovni tipi, opcije, lastni tipi) in osvajanje naslednjih pojmov:
 - ujemanje vzorcev,
 - funkcije višjega reda, currying,
 - delo z moduli.
4. Osnove funkcijskega jezika Racket in osvajanje naslednjih pojmov:
 - takojšnja in lena evalvacija,
 - tokovi,
 - zakasnitev in sprožitev,
 - gradnja podatkovnih tipov,

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course teaches the concept and use of a functional programming paradigm and connects it to the programming language theory through a deeper understanding of programming language concepts. The content contains:

1. Introduction to functional programming.
2. Concepts of: environment, lexical and semantic scope.
3. Basics of Standard ML (syntax, semantics, basic and complex data types, options, custom types) and concepts:
 - pattern matching,
 - higher order functions, currying,
 - working with modules.
4. Basics of Racket programming language and concepts:
 - eager and lazy evaluation,
 - streams,
 - delay and force,
 - building custom datatypes,

- funkcije z dinamičnim številom argumentov,
 - izdelava interpreterja.
5. Primerjava funkcijskega in objektno usmerjega programiranja.
 6. Vrste tipiziranja (statično/dinamično, močno/šibko, implicitno/eksplicitno) in trdnost/polnost sistema tipov.

- functions with variable number of arguments,
 - making an interpreter.
5. Comparison of functional and object-oriented programming.
 6. Different types of typing (static/dynamic, weak/strong, implicit/explicit) and soundness/completeness of a type system.

Temeljna literatura in viri / Readings:

1. R. Pucella: Notes on Programming SML/NJ, Cornell, 2001
2. Matthew Flatt, Robert Bruce Findler et al.: The Racket Guide, 2015.
3. Ravi Sethi: Programming Languages: concepts & constructs. Addison-Wesley, 1996.
4. A. Tucker, R. Noonan: Programming Languages: Principles and Paradigms. McGraw-Hill, 2007.

Cilji in kompetence:

Študenti, ki so dokončali prvostopenjski študij RI, so opravili predmete s področja osnov programiranja in pretežno spoznali objektno-usmerjeno paradigmo programiranja. Cilj tega predmeta predstaviti drugačne tehnike programiranja s poudarkom na funkcijskem programiranju. Predmet bo študentom omogočil razvoj veščin kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega mišljenja pri uporabi in razumevanju delovanja programskih jezikov kot temeljnih orodij vsakega programerja.

Objectives and competences:

Students who finished the undergraduate study of computer science already completed courses on basics of programming and mostly used the object-oriented programming paradigm. The objective of this course is to present alternative programming techniques with the emphasis on functional programming. The course will help develop students' skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking for use and understanding of programming languages as basic tools of each programmer.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študent bo poznal in znal uporabljati različne pristope k programiranju v odvisnosti od konkretnih kontekstov.

Uporaba: predmet bo študentom predstavljal osnove različnih področij programiranja, ki so

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: The student will understand and be able to apply different approaches to programming suitable to various contexts.

Application: The course will present various areas of programming relevant to the current

aktualne za potrebe računalniške industrije. Predmet bo od študenta poleg prilagajanja različnim paradigmam zahteval tudi hitro učenje različnih jezikov in ga s tem pripravljaj na delo v sodobni računalniški industriji.

Refleksija: Poleg konkretnih znanj bodo študenti dobili tudi teoretičen pregled nad različnimi področji programiranja, kar jim bo omogočilo tudi boljše prilagajanje potrebam industrije v prihodnosti.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Znanje programiranja je potrebno za večino drugih predmetov študija.

trends. The subject will, on purpose, require quick adaptations to various paradigms and languages, which will prepare the students for successful work in modern computer industry.

Reflection: Besides the practical knowledge, the students will gain a theoretical insight into various forms of programming, which will enable them for faster adaptations to new techniques that will appear in the future.

Transferable skills: Programming is the basic skill and an implicitly required prerequisite for most other courses.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, domače naloge in seminarske naloge. Poseben poudarek je na individualnem delu študentov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, homeworks and seminar works with special emphasis on individual work.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (seminarske nal.) Končno preverjanje (pisni ali ustni izpit) Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)	50% 50%	Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework) Final (written or oral exam) Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

- OCEPEK, Uroš, RUGELJ, Jože, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Improving matrix factorization recommendations for examples in cold start. Expert systems with applications, ISSN 0957-4174. [Print ed.], Nov. 2015, vol. 42, no. 19, str. 6784-6794.
- BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Estimation of individual prediction reliability using the local sensitivity analysis. Appl. intell. (Boston). [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 29, no. 3, p. 187-203, ilustr.
- BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Comparison of approaches for estimating reliability of individual regression predictions. Data knowl. eng.. [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 67, no. 3, p. 504-516
- BERDAJS, Jan, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Extending applications using an advanced approach to DLL injection and API hooking. Software, ISSN 0038-0644, 2010, vol. 40, no. 7, str. 567-584.
- BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Automatic selection of reliability estimates for individual regression predictions. Knowl. eng. rev., 2010, vol. 25, no. 1, p. 27-47

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:
<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=31318>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Umetna inteligenca
Course title:	Artificial Intelligence

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course
Umetna inteligenca/ Artificial intelligence

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63510

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

akad. prof. dr. Ivan Bratko

Jeziki / Languages:

Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Pregled osnovnih metod reševanja problemov in zahtevnejše metode hevrističnega preiskovanja: prostorsko učinkovite metode, reševanje problemov v realnem času.

Metode planiranja po principu sredstev in ciljev: robotsko planiranje, sestavljanje urnikov in planiranje opravil, princip sredstev in ciljev, delno urejeno planiranje, planirni grafi.

Strojno učenje: pregled osnovnih metod (Bayesov klasifikator, učenje dreves in pravil); ocenjevanje verjetnosti; princip minimalne dolžina opisa (MDL); ocenjevanje uspešnosti učenja; principi poenostavljanja pravil in odločitvenih dreves; koncept naučljivosti in teoretične meje učenja.

Nekatere druge paradigme strojnega učenja: induktivno logično programiranje, spodbujevano učenje, konstruktivno učenje in odkrivanje novih konceptov s funkcijsko dekompozicijo.

Predstavitev in obravnavanje negotovega znanja: sklepanje in učenje v bayesovskih mrežah, konstrukcija mrež in predstavitev vzročnosti

Kvalitativno sklepanje in modeliranje: kvantitavno in kvalitativno modeliranje, modeliranje brez števil, kvalitativna simulacija.

Genetski algoritmi, genetsko programiranje, in druge alternativne paradigme reševanja problemov.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Problem solving and search: review of problem solving techniques; advanced heuristic search techniques, space efficient techniques, real-time search.

Means-ends planning: robot planning, task planning and scheduling, means-ends planning, partial order planning, planning graphs and GRAPHPLAN.

Machine learning: review of basic methods (Bayes and naive Bayes classifier, learning of trees and rules, handling noise, pruning of trees and rules); MDL principle; Support Vector Machines; evaluating success of learning and comparing learning algorithms; learnability and theoretical limits for learning.

Other paradigms of machine learning: inductive logic programming, reinforcement learning, constructive learning and discovering new concepts with functional decomposition.

Reasoning with uncertainty: reasoning and learning in Bayesian networks, construction of networks and causality.

Qualitative reasoning and modelling: qualitative and quantitative modelling, modelling without numbers, qualitative simulation of dynamic systems.

Genetic algorithms, genetic programming and other problem-solving paradigms.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- 1.) S. Russell, P. Norvig, *Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach*, 3rd edition, Prentice-Hall 2009, ISBN-013:978-0-13-604259-4.
- 2.) I. Witten, A. Frank, *Data Mining*, 2nd edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2005, ISBN: 1558605525.
- 3.) T. Mitchell, *Machine Learning*, McGraw-Hill, 1997, ISBN: 007042807.
- 4.) I. Bratko, *Prolog Programming for Artificial Intelligence*, Fourth edition, Pearson Education, Addison-Wesley 2011, ISBN: 0201403757.

Cilji in kompetence:

Poglobljeno znanje o metodah in tehnikah umetne inteligence.
Sposobnost reševanja zahtevnih konkretnih praktičnih problemov z metodami umetne inteligence.
Zmožnost kompetentne uporabe metod in orodij umetne pri raziskovalnem delu, vključno s seminarskimi nalogami pri drugih predmetih in pri diplomskem delu.
Usposobljenost za raziskovalno delo na področju umetne inteligence.

Objectives and competences:

In-depth knowledge of methods and techniques of Artificial Intelligence (AI).
Ability of solving complex practical problems with AI methods.
Competence in using methods and tools of AI in research, including projects in other courses and in the final graduation project.
Ability of conducting research in Artificial Intelligence.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poglobljeno in razširjeno poznavanje metode umetne inteligence.
Uporaba: Študent je zmožen kompetentno uporabiti metode umetne inteligence pri načrtovanju in izvedbi zahtevnih računalniških aplikacij na širokem področju uporabe, med drugim pa tudi pri raziskovalnem delu na drugih področjih.
Refleksija: Študent je zmožen znanstveno kritične presoje v zvezi z možnostmi in dosegom umetne inteligence, pa tudi v zvezi z relevantnimi filozofskimi vprašanji ter kognitivno znanostjo v luči tehničnih rezultatov umetne inteligence.
Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Zmožnost uporabiti obravnavane metode v sklopu načrtovanja zahtevnih računalniških aplikacij in inteligentnih sistemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Extended and deepened knowledge of Artificial Intelligence.
Application: The student is capable of competent application of AI methods in the planning and implementation of broad area of computer applications, including research in computer science and other sciences like medicine, biology, ecology etc.
Reflection: The student will be capable of critical scientific judgement regarding the possibilities and limitations of artificial intelligence. This includes deep questions in philosophy and cognitive science in the light of technical achievements of AI.
Transferable skills: The skills of using the discussed methods in design of advanced computer applications and intelligent systems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, seminarske naloge in avditorne ter laboratorijske vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, laboratory work and projects.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):		Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)	50%	Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)
Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)	50%	Final (written and oral exam)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. I. Bratko, *Prolog Programming for Artificial Intelligence*, third edition, Pearson Education – Addison-Wesley, 2001.
2. M. Možina, J. Žabkar, I. Bratko. Argument based machine learning. *Artificial Intelligence*. Vol. 171 (2007), no. 10/15, 922-937.
3. M. Luštrek, M. Gams, I. Bratko. Is real-valued minimax pathological?. *Artificial Intelligence*. Vol. 170 (2006), 620-642.
4. D. Šuc, D. Vladušič, I. Bratko. Qualitatively faithful quantitative prediction. *Artificial Intelligence*. Vol. 158, (2004) no. 2, str. [189]-214,
5. I. Bratko, S. Muggleton. Applications od inductive logic programming. *Commun. ACM*, 1995, vol. 38 (1995), no. 11, 65-70.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:
<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4496>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Računalniška forenzika
Course title:	Digital forensic

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course
Omrežja in varnost / Computer networks and security

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63530

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

doc. dr. Andrej Brodnik

Jeziki / Languages:

Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina
Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina
Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Uvod in pravne osnove:

- uvod
- digitalni dokazi in računalniški kriminal
- tehnologija in pravo: evropska perspektiva, ameriška perspektiva
- preiskovalni proces in rekonstrukcija
- modus operandi, motivi in tehnologija
- digitalni dokazi na sodišču

Računalniki:

- osnove: delovanje, predstavitev podatkov, datotečni sistemi, enkripcija
- forenzična znanost in računalniki: avtorizacija, razpoznavanje, dokumentiranje, zbiranje in ohranjanje, preiskava in analiziranje, rekonstrukcija
- forenzična analiza sistemov Windows: datotečni sistem, pridobivanje podatkov iz računalnika, register, zabeležke (*log*), sledi datotek, omrežno dostopanje, programi
- forenzična analiza sistemov Unix: datotečni sistem, pridobivanje podatkov iz računalnika, register, zabeležke (*log*), sledi datotek, omrežno dostopanje, programi
- forenzična analiza sistemov Macintosh: datotečni sistem, pridobivanje podatkov iz računalnika, register, zabeležke (*log*), sledi datotek, omrežno dostopanje, programi
- forenzična analiza dlančnih sistemov: pomnilnik, Palm OS, Windows CE, RIM Blackberry, mobilni telefoni

Omrežja:

- osnove: plasti in njihove storitve ter protokoli
- forenzična znanost in omrežja: razpoznavanje, dokumentiranje, zbiranje, ohranjanje podatkov; filtriranje in združevanje podatkov
- digitalni dokazi na fizični in povezavni plasti
- digitalni dokazi na omrežni in prednosti

Content (Syllabus outline):

Introduction and legal basis:

- introduction
- digital evidence and computer crime
- technology and legal framework: European perspective, North American perspective
- investigating procedure and reconstruction
- modus operandi, motifs and technology
- a digital evidence and a court of law

Computers:

- basics: operation, data representation, file systems, encryption
- forensic science and computers: authorization, recognition, documentation, collecting and saving data, investigation and analysis, reconstruction
- forensic analysis of Windows systems: file system, collecting data from the computer, registry, logs, traces of files, network access, programs
- forensic analysis of Unix systems: file system, collecting data from the computer, registry, logs, traces of files, network access, programs
- forensic analysis of Mac computers: file system, collecting data from the computer, registry, logs, traces of files, network access, programs
- forensic analysis of palm computers: memory, Palm OS, Windows CE, RIM Blackberry, mobile phones

Networks:

- basics: layers and their services with protocols
- forensic science and networks: recognition, documentation, collecting and saving data; data filtering and event matching
- digital evidences on a physical layer
- digital evidences on a link layer

- plasti
- digitalni dokazi v Internetu: splet, e-pošta, pogovorni programi; uporaba interneta kot preiskovalnega orodja

Preiskovanje računalniškega kriminala:

- vdori in rekonstrukcija
- spolni zločini
- nadlegovanje
- digitalni dokazi kot alibi

- digital evidences on a network layer
- digital evidences in Internet: web, e-mail, chats; use of Internet as an investigation tool

Investigation of a computer crime:

- intrusion and reconstruction
- sexual crimes
- harassment
- digital evidence as an alibi

Temeljna literatura in viri / Readings:

- a) Digital Evidence and Computer Crime, Second Edition, Eoghan Casey, Academic Press (2004), ISBN-10: 0121631044, ISBN-13: 978-0121631048
- b) Cyber Crime: The Investigation, Prosecution and Defense of a Computer-Related Crime. 2nd Edition. Edited by Clifford, R., Carolina Academic Press, ISBN 159460150X
- c) Computer Forensics: Incident Response Essentials, Kruse, W., & Heiser, J, Addison Wesley, ISBN 201707195

Cilji in kompetence:

Študent se spozna s tem, kako se uporablja računalništvo in informatika v forenzičnih postopkih.

Objectives and competences:

Student learns how to use knowledge and skills of Computer Science in forensic procedures.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študent razume osnovne pojme forenzike in v podrobnosti delovanje računalniških sistemov ter je sposoben povezovati obe področji.

Uporaba: Sposoben je problem, poiskati, ga opredeliti iz strokovnega in forenzičnega kota ter ga rešiti.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje, razumevanje in zavedanje dvojnosti problematike pri forenzičnih postopkih – stroka in forenzika.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Teoretične osnove za inženirsko reševanje različnih praktičnih problemov, ki se pojavljajo v forenzičnih problemih.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Student understands basic terms in forensic science and details of computer systems, and then can combine knowledge from both areas.

Application: Capable to find the problem, define it from professional and forensic point of view and solve it.

Reflection: Learning and understanding of duality in forensic procedures – profession of computer and forensic science.

Transferable skills: Theoretical and engineering skills for solving various practical problems appearing in digital forensic.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje, domače naloge, seminarji, konzultacije, laboratorijsko delo.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, exercises, lab work, assignments, seminars, consulting.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:**Assessment:**

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)
Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)

50%**50%**

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)
Final (written and oral exam)

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno
 (v skladu s Statutom UL)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:**Pet najpomembnejših del:**

1. BRODNIK, Andrej, IACONO, John. Unit-time predecessor queries on massive data sets. Lect. notes comput. sci., part 1, str. 133-144. [COBISS.SI-ID 8178260]
2. BRODNIK, Andrej, GRGUROVIČ, Marko. Speeding up shortest path algorithms. V: 23rd international symposium, 23rd international symposium, ISAAC 2012, (Lecture notes in computer science, ISSN 0302-9743, 7676), 2012, str. 156-165. [COBISS.SI-ID 1024498772]
3. TRČEK, Denis, BRODNIK, Andrej. Hard and soft security provisioning for computationally weak pervasive computing systems in e-health. IEEE wireless communications, ISSN 1536-1284. [Print ed.], Aug. 2013, vol. 20, no. 4. [COBISS.SI-ID 10091092]
4. BRODAL, Gerth Stølting, BRODNIK, Andrej, DAVOODI, Pooya. The encoding complexity of two dimensional range minimum data structures. 21st Annual European Symposium: proceedings, (Lecture notes in computer science, ISSN 0302-9743, Theoretical computer science and general issues, 8125). [COBISS.SI-ID 10148692]
5. KRIŽAJ, Dejan, BRODNIK, Andrej, BUKOVEC, Boris. A tool for measurement of innovation newness and adoption in tourism firms. International journal of tourism research, ISSN 1522-1970, 2014, vol. 16, no. 2, str. 113-125. [COBISS.SI-ID 1500126]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=5281>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Digitalno procesiranje signalov
Course title: Digital signal processing

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program 2. stopnje Računalništvo in matematika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course

Medijske tehnologije / Media technologies
Strojna oprema / Hardware

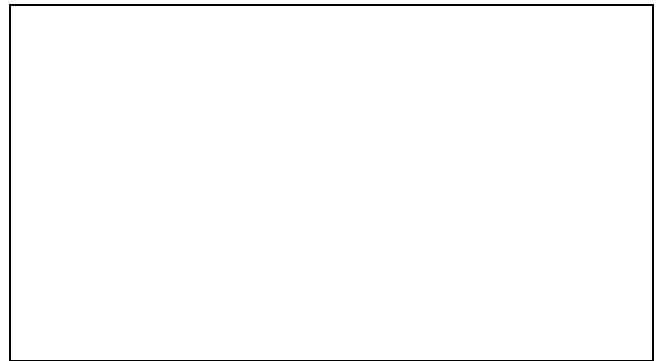
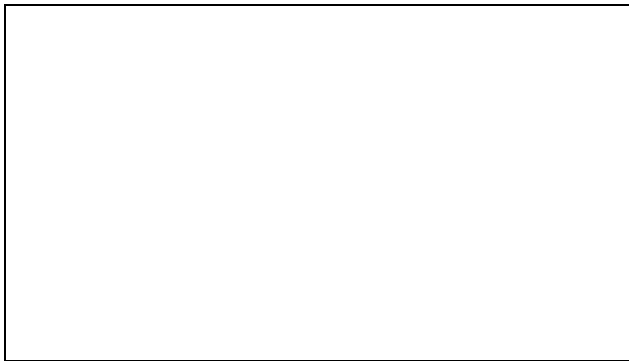
Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63516

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: izr. prof. dr. Patricio Bulić

Jeziki / Languages:
Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina / Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina / Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: _____ **Prerequisites:** _____

**Vsebina:**

1. Zvezni in diskretni signali, zaporedja, enotin impulz.
2. Diskretni linearni časovno-invariantni sistemi, lastna funkcija, kavzalnost, stabilnost.
3. Diferenčne enačbe in z-transformacija.
4. Vzorčenje zveznih signalov, posplošeno vzorčenje, decimacija in interpolacija.
5. Analiza diskretnih sistemov v frekvenčnem prostoru, idealni filtri, sistemi z minimalno in linearno fazo.
6. Strukture za realizacijo diskretnih sistemov: direktna, kaskadna in paralelna.
7. Metode za načrtovanje digitalnih filtrov z neskončnim enotnim odzivom: bilinearna transformacija analognih filtrov, načrtovanje z uporabo linearnega programiranja.
8. Metode za načrtovanje digitalnih filtrov s končnim enotnim odzivom: okenske funkcije, frekvenčno vzorčenje, Remezov algoritem.
9. Diskretna Fourierova transformacija in FFT algoritem.
10. Hitro računanje diskretne konvolucije in korelacije.
11. Spektralna analiza: neparametrične in parametrične metode. LPC analiza.
12. Signalni procesorji: lastnosti, posebnosti, programiranje in uporaba.
13. Uporaba digitalnega procesiranja signalov pri govornih in video signalih.

Content (Syllabus outline):

1. Continuous and discrete signals, sequences, unit impulse.
2. Discrete linear time-invariant systems, eigenfunction, causality, stability.
3. Difference equations and z-transform.
4. Sampling of continuous signals, sampling generalization, decimation and interpolation.
5. Analysis of discrete systems in the frequency domain, ideal filters, systems with minimal and linear phase.
6. Structures for discrete system: direct, cascade and parallel forms.
7. Methods for infinite impulse response digital filter design: bilinear transformation of analog filters, design with linear programming.
8. Methods for finite impulse response digital filter design: window functions, frequency sampling, Remez algorithm.
9. Discrete Fourier transform and FFT algorithm.
10. Fast discrete convolution and correlation.
11. Spectral analysis: nonparametric and parametric methods. LPC analysis.
12. Signal processors: properties, special functions and application.
13. Application of digital signal processing speech and video signals.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. A.V. Oppenheim, R.W. Shafer: *Discrete-Time Signal Processing*, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 1999, poglavja 1 do 10.

Dodatna literatura:

1. J. G. Proakis, D.G. Manolakis: *Digital Signal Processing*, 4th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2006.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je predstaviti področje obdelave signalov z digitalnimi metodami in še posebej uporabo računalnikov na tem področju. Poleg teoretičnih znanj, ki so osnova za razumevanje uporabljenih metod, je predmet namenjen tudi pridobivanju praktičnih izkušenj na resničnih problemih. Poseben poudarek je dan pregledu naprav in dejavnosti, pri katerih se uporabljajo metode iz digitalnega procesiranja signalov.

Objectives and competences:

The objective is to present the processing of signals by digital techniques, including the application of computers in this area. The theory which is the basis for understanding the processing methods is combined with practical projects that are derived from the real world problems. Special attention is given to devices and activities that use the digital signal processing methods.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Osnovni cilj je razumevanje principov digitalnega procesiranja signalov vključno s primerjavo in oceno različnih metod, ki se v njem uporabljajo.

Uporaba: Digitalno procesiranje signalov je danes prisotno v mnogih izdelkih, od mobilnih telefonov do računalnikov. Razumevanje delovanja in sposobnost za presojo kvalitete različnih rešitev je koristno v mnogih primerih.

Refleksija: Povezava matematično-teoretičnih metod s praktičnimi izkušnjami in s tem povečanje možnosti za poklicni uspeh diplomanta.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Predmet se dopolnjuje s predmeti s področja algoritmov, programiranja in arhitekture.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Understanding the principles of digital signal processing including the comparison and evaluation of different methods.

Application: Digital signal processing is the basis of many products manufactured today, from mobile phones to computers. Understanding it and being able to evaluate the quality of different solutions is essential in many cases.

Reflection: Combination of mathematical-theoretical methods with practical experience increase the chances for graduate's successful career.

Transferable skills: This course complements the courses from the area of algorithms, programming and architecture.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje in domače naloge. Poseben poudarek je na praktičnem laboratorijskem delu. Študenti s pomočjo programskih orodij in signalnih procesorjev spoznavajo digitalno procesiranje signalov in njegovo uporabnost.

Lectures, laboratory and homework. Special emphasis is given to practical laboratory work. Students use programming tools and digital signal processors to get hands on knowledge of digital signal processing and its application.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:

Assessment:

<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>	<p>50% 50%</p>	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)</p>
--	---------------------------------------	--

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del: / Five most important works:

1. AVRAMOVIĆ, Aleksej, BABIĆ, Zdenka, RAIČ, Dušan, STRLE, Drago, BULIĆ, Patricio. An approximate logarithmic squaring circuit with error compensation for DSP applications. *Microelectronics journal*, 2014, vol. 45, iss. 3, str. 263-271.
2. ČEŠNOVAR, Rok, RISOJEVIĆ, Vladimir, BABIĆ, Zdenka, DOBRAVEC, Tomaž, BULIĆ, Patricio. A GPU implementation of a structural-similarity-based aerial-image classification. *J. supercomput.*, Aug. 2013, vol. 65, no. 2, str. 978-996.
3. BULIĆ, Patricio, GUŠTIN, Veselko, ŠONC, Damjan, ŠTRANCAR, Andrej. An FPGA-based integrated environment for computer architecture. *Comput. appl. eng. educ.*, Mar. 2013, vol. 21, no. 1, str. 26-35.
4. LOTRIČ, Uroš, BULIĆ, Patricio. Applicability of approximate multipliers in hardware neural networks. *Neurocomputing*, Nov. 2012, vol. 96, str. 57-65.
5. BABIĆ, Zdenka, AVRAMOVIĆ, Aleksej, BULIĆ, Patricio. An iterative logarithmic multiplier. *Microprocess. micro syst.*, 2011, vol. 35, no. 1, str. 23-33.

Celotna bibliografija izr. prof. Patricia Bulića je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4520>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Poučevanje algoritmičnega razmišljanja
Course title: Teaching algorithmic thinking

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1,2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1,2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course
Algoritmika / Algorithmics

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63547

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	20	10	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: izr. prof. dr. Janez Demšar

**Jeziki /
Languages:**

**Predavanja /
Lectures:** slovenščina
Slovene
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina
Slovene

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Namen predmeta je izuriti prihodnje učitelje za poučevanje algoritmičnega razmišljanja. Didaktični pristop, ki ga bomo učili, temelji na načelih opisanih na <http://csunplugged.org>. Primeri konkretnih tem, ki jih bomo jemali za zgled, v grobem sledijo IEEE/ACM ovem kurikulumu za osnovne in srednje šole:

- binarna predstavitev podatkov, predstavitev slik in zvoka,
- stiskanje podatkov, teorija informacij, zaznavanje napak
- kriptografija,
- preiskovalni algoritmi, algoritmi za urejanje
- usmerjanje in smrtni objem, končni avtomati in algoritmi na grafih in druge.

Poleg konkretnih pristopov k poučevanju teh tem bodo študenti spoznavali predvsem splošna didaktična načela, ki jim je potrebno slediti pri poučevanju algoritmičnega razmišljanja.

Študenti bodo poleg praktičnega dela v razredih na šolah, s katerimi so sklenjeni sporazumi o sodelovanju pod ustreznim mentorstvom nabirali praktične didaktične izkušnje tudi tako, da bodo pomagali pri izvedbi poletnih šol za dijake in osnovnošolce, vodili računalniške krožke, pripravljali osnovnošolce na tekmovanje Računalniški bober in podobno.

Content (Syllabus outline):

The goal of the course is to train the future teachers for teaching algorithmic thinking. The approach is based on principles described on <http://csunplugged.org>. Concrete illustrations will roughly follow the list of topics proposed in the IEEE/ACM K12 curriculum for computer science:

- binary presentation of data, representation of images and sound,
- data compression, information theory, error detection,
- cryptography,
- searching algorithms, sorting algorithms,
- routing and deadlock, finite state automata, and algorithms on graphs and others.

Besides these concrete examples, students will learn about general didactical principles that need to be observed when teaching algorithmic thinking.

In addition to practice classes in partner schools under appropriate supervision, the students will gain practical experience by helping in the summer schools at the faculty, by teaching computer groups at schools, preparing school children for the international Bebras competition *etc.*

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. O. Hazzan, T. Lapidot, N. Ragonis: Guide to Teaching Computer Science: An Activity-Based Approach, Springer, 2011.
2. T. Bell, I. H. Witten, M. Fellows: Computer Science Unplugged, http://csunplugged.org/sites/default/files/activity_pdfs_full/CS_Unplugged-en-10.2006.pdf, 2006.
3. R. Sedgewick, K. Wayne: Algorithms, 4th edition. Addison-Wesley, 2011.

Cilji in kompetence:

Sluša telji bodo na teoretičnem nivoju in prek

Objectives and competences:

Students will learn, both theoretically and

praktičnih primerov osvojili primeren način za poučevanje algoritmičnega razmišljanja v osnovnih in srednjih šolah.

through concrete examples, how to teach algorithmic thinking using methods that are appropriate for primary and high schools.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent bo znal posredovati osnovno- in srednješolcem intuitivno razumevanje delovanja različnih algoritmov.

Intended learning outcomes:

The student will be able to teach intuitive understanding of algorithms and data structure to children.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in domače naloge. Poseben poudarek je na intuitivnem razumevanju snovi in na pridobivanju praktičnih pedagoških izkušenj.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and homeworks with special emphasis on intuitive understanding and gaining practical experience.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight(in %)	Assessment:
Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, praktično delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni izpit) Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)	 50% 50%	Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, practical work) Final (written exam) Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. DEMŠAR, Janez. Algorithms for subsetting attribute values with Relief. Mach. learn.. [Print ed.], Mar. 2010, vol. 78, no. 3, str. 421-428, graf. prikazi. [COBISS.SI-ID 7550548], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 9. 3. 2010: 0, brez avtocitatov: 0, normirano št. citatov: 0]
2. ŠTAJDOHAR, Miha, MRAMOR, Minca, ZUPAN, Blaž, DEMŠAR, Janez. FragViz : visualization of fragmented networks. BMC bioinformatics, 2010, vol. 11, str. 1-14, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 7964756], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 6. 10. 2011: 1, brez avtocitatov: 1, normirano št. citatov: 1]
3. ZUPAN, Blaž, DEMŠAR, Janez. Open-source tools for data mining. Clin. lab. med., 2008, vol. 28, no. 1, str. 37-54, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 6280532], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 6. 9. 2011: 2, brez avtocitatov: 2, normirano št. citatov: 1]
4. DEMŠAR, Janez, LEBAN, Gregor, ZUPAN, Blaž. FreeViz-An intelligent multivariate visualization approach to explorative analysis of biomedical data. Journal of biomedical informatics, 2007, vol. 40, no. 6, str. 661-671, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 6188116], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 9. 3. 2010: 2, brez avtocitatov: 2, normirano št. citatov: 2]
5. DEMŠAR, Janez. Statistical comparisons of classifiers over multiple data sets. J. mach. learn. res.. [Print ed.], Jan. 2006, vol. 7, str. [1]-30, graf. prikazi. [COBISS.SI-ID 5134420], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 6. 11. 2011: 365, brez avtocitatov: 365, normirano št. citatov: 412]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?opt=1&lang=slv&id=9383>.

Nosilec je objavil tudi več kot 60 strokovnih člankov v revijah Programer in Monitor. Ti članki obravnavajo teme s podobno vsebino in v podobni obliki, kot jo predvideva pričujoči predmet.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Algoritmi
Course title:	Algorithms

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in matematika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1	poletni
Master study program Computer Science and Informaticss, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2	none	1	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

obvezni predmet / compulsory course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63508

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	20	10	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

doc. dr. Tomaž Dobravec

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja /	slovenščina in angleščina
	Lectures:	Slovene and English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina
		Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Osnovno znanje algoritmov in podatkovnih struktur.

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge of algorithms and data structures.

Vsebina:

Vsebina predmeta:

1. Računska zahtevnost za algoritme tipa deli in vladaj.
2. Randomizirani algoritmi in verjetnostna analiza algoritmov.
3. Amortizirana analiza algoritmov.
4. Iskanje v večdimenzionalnih prostorih: k-d drevesa, R drevesa, lokalno občutljivo razprševanje.
5. Sortiranje s predpostavkami: s štetjem, korensko urejanje, sektorsko urejanje.
6. Iskanje s predpostavkami: drevesa van Emde Boats.
7. Razpršene tabele: funkcije razprševanja, univerzalno razprševanje, popolno razprševanje, Bloomovi filtri.
8. Hevristične metode reševanja problemov: lokalne metode.
9. Metahevrstike pri optimizaciji.
10. Biološko navdahnjene metode: genetski algoritmi, diferencialna evolucija in metode roja.
11. Računska geometrija: lastnosti daljic, konveksna ovojnica, par najbližjih točk.
12. Večnitni in porazdeljeni algoritmi.
13. Avtomati in gramatike.

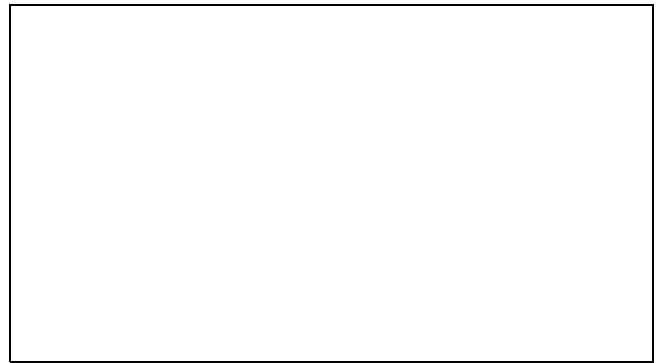
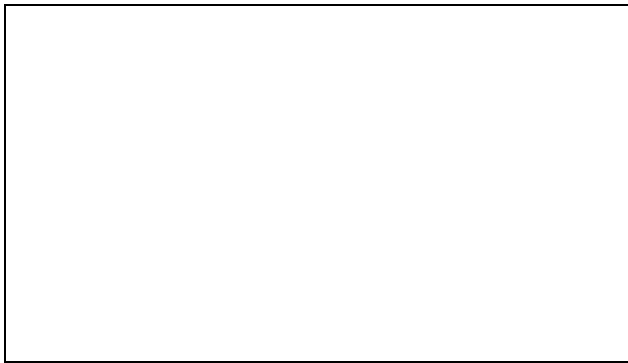
Študenti, ki na prvi stopnji še niso osvojili osnovnih algoritmov in podatkovnih struktur, bodo pod mentorstvom izvajalcev v obliki seminarjev in domačih nalog sproti obdelali še manjkajoče predznanje.

Content (Syllabus outline):

The topics:

1. Computational complexity for divide and conquer algorithms.
2. Randomized algorithms and probabilistic analysis.
3. Amortized analysis of algorithms.
4. Searching in multidimensional spaces: k-d trees, R-trees and locality-sensitive hashing.
5. Sorting with assumptions: counting sort, radix sort, bucket sort.
6. Searching with assumptions: van Emde Boats trees.
7. Hash tables: hash functions, universal hashing, perfect hashing, Bloom filters.
8. Heuristic programming: local methods.
9. Metaheuristics for optimization.
10. Biologically inspired methods: genetic algorithms, differential evolution, swarm intelligence.
11. Computational geometry: line-segment properties, convex hull, closest pair of points.
12. Multithreaded and distributed algorithms.
13. Automata theory and grammars.

Students lacking a required background from the 1st degree courses will gain needed knowledge and skills through additional preparation of seminar papers and programming assignments throughout the course. The topics will be individually selected.



Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. T. H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest, C. Stein: *Introduction to Algorithms, 3rd edition*. MIT Press, 2009.
2. K.A.Berman, J.L. Paul: *Algorithms: Sequential, Parallel, and Distributed*. Thomson, 2005.
3. J. Kleinberg, E. Tardos: *Algorithm Design*. Pearson Education, 2006.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je nadgraditi znanje s področja načrtovanja in analize algoritmov in podatkovnih struktur. Študenti bodo dosegli nivo, ko znajo analizirati večino algoritmov in si razširili orodjarno znanih algoritmov in tehnik za njihov razvoj.

Splošne kompetence:

- sposobnost kritičnega razmišljanja,
- razvoj spretnosti kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega razmišljanja,
- sposobnost razumevanja in reševanja profesionalnih izzivov,
- sposobnost nadgradnje pridobljenega znanja.

Predmetno-specifične kompetence:

- poznavanje mojstrove metode in metode Akra-Bazzi za analizo algoritmov tipa deli in vladaj,
- randomizacija algoritmov
- verjetnostna analiza algoritmov,

Objectives and competences:

The goal of this course is to upgrade the knowledge of the analysis of algorithms and data structures and algorithm design techniques. A level where most of the algorithms can be analysed will be reached. Students will expand their algorithm toolbox and a set of design approaches.

General competences:

- ability of critical thinking,
- developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking,
- the ability to understand and solve professional challenges in computer and information science,
- the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge.

Subject-specific competences:

- use of master theorem and Akra-Bazzi method for analysis of divide-and-conquer algorithms,
- randomization of algorithms,
- probabilistic analysis of algorithms,
- amortized analysis of algorithms,

- amortizirana analiza algoritmov,
- poznavanje razredov formalnih jezikov in zapis regularnih izrazov ter kontekstno neodvisnih gramatik,
- poznavanje vloge predpostavk pri razvoju učinkovitih algoritmov,
- učinkovito iskanje prostorskih podatkov,
- uporaba razpršenih tabel, sestava razprševalne funkcije,
- priprava optimizacijskega problema za reševanje z lokalnimi metodami,
- uporaba meta-hevristik v lokalnih metodah: spremenljive okolice, vodeno lokalno iskanje, tabu preiskovanje,
- priprava problema za reševanje z biološko navdahnjenimi metodami: genetskimi algoritmi, metodo rojev, diferencialno evolucijo in kolonijo mravelj,
- uporaba tehnik računske geometrije in poznavanje učinkovitih algoritmov za konveksno ovojnico,
- analiza večnitnih algoritmov, paralelna pohitritev,
- spreminjanje enonitnih v večnitne algoritme,
- poznavanje razvoja porazdeljenih algoritmov.

- classes of formal languages, writing regular expressions and context-free grammars,
- the role of assumptions in development of efficient algorithms,
- efficient search of spatial data and low-dimensional data,
- use of hash tables, construction of hash functions,
- preprocessing problems for optimization based on local search,
- using meta heuristics in local search: variable neighbour method, guided local search, tabu search,
- preprocessing problems for biology inspired methods: particle swarm optimization, differential evolution, ant colony optimization
- using techniques from computational geometry and efficiently finding convex hull,
- analysis of multithreaded algorithms, speed-up
- turning single threaded algorithms in multithreaded algorithms,
- knowing distributed algorithm development.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti poznajo napredne tehnike za analizo algoritmov in zahtevnejše podatkovne strukture. Poznajo algoritme iz področij vsebine predmeta, razumejo verjetnostno analizo in pomen večnitnosti.

Uporaba: Študenti znajo uporabiti predstavljene tehnike za analizo algoritmov na novih primerih. Naučene algoritme in principe razvoja znajo vključiti v načrtovanje in izvedbo obsežnejših programov.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti različnih tehnik za posamezne probleme, razumevanje tehničnih omejitev.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje in razumevanje kompleksnih

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of the advanced techniques for algorithm analysis and of advanced data structures. Understanding of several algorithms from the areas of course topics, the role of probabilistic analysis, and significance of multithreading.

Application: The ability to use the analytical techniques on new algorithms. Use of presented algorithms and data structures as a basic blocks in the design of larger applications.

Reflection: Understanding the adequacy of different techniques for specific problems, understanding the technical limitations.

Transferable skills: Understanding and solving complex problems. Critical reflection of different analytical techniques. Evaluation of

problemov. Kritična presoja uporabe analitičnih tehnik. Vrednotenje podatkov, informacij in znanja. Uporaba znanj s področja matematike in statistike.

data, information, and knowledge. Using mathematical and statistical knowledge.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje in domače naloge; pomembno je sprotno oddajanje domačih nalog.
Študenti s šibkim obstoječim znanjem bodo manjkajoče znanje pridobili z dodatnimi individualnimi seminarskimi nalogami in programerskimi projekti.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and homework; assignments are assigned regularly and shall be delivered on time.
For students with low prior knowledge individual work (seminal papers and programming assignments) will be assigned.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:

Assessment:

Način: pisni in ustni izpit, naloge.		Type: written and oral examination, coursework.
Sprotno preverjanje: domače naloge, seminarsko delo.	50%	Continuing: homework, seminars.
Končno preverjanje: pisni in ustni izpit.	50%	Final: written and oral exam.
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the Statutes of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del/ Five most important works:

1. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko. Data generators for learning systems based on RBF networks. *IEEE transactions on neural networks and learning systems*, May 2016, vol. 27, no. 5, pp. 926-938.
2. PIČULIN, Matej, ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko. Handling numeric attributes with ant colony based classifier for medical decision making. *Expert systems with applications*, Nov. 2014, vol. 41, no. 16, pp. 7524-7535.
3. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, VANHOOF, Koen. Evaluation of ordinal attributes at value level. *Data mining and knowledge discovery*, 2007, vol. 14, no. 2, str. 225-243.
4. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Theoretical and empirical analysis of ReliefF and RReliefF. *Machine learning*, 2003, 53:23-69.
5. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Explaining classifications for individual instances. *IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering*, 2008, 20(5):589-600.

Complete bibliography is available in SICRIS:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=eng&id=8741>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Diskretna matematika
Course title: Discrete mathematics

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

**strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course**
 Algoritmika / Algorithmics
 Računske metode / Computational
 methods

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63532

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Gašper Fijavž

Jeziki / Languages:
Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

1. Povezanost grafov in dekompozicije, bloki, 3-povezane komponente, povečanje povezanosti.
2. Mengerjev izrek, Hallov izrek, pretoki, Ford-Fulkersonov izrek, prirejanja.
3. Ravninski grafi, 5-barvanje, različna barvanja ravninskih grafov, postopek prenosa naboja.
4. Drevesna dekompozicija in drevesna širina grafov, igra policajev in roparja, grafi z omejeno drevesno širino.
5. Posebni razredi grafov, lastnosti, razpoznavanje, optimizacija.
6. Problemi na usmerjenih grafih.
7. Grafovski minorji, problem disjunktnih poti.
8. Računska geometrija: algoritmi pometanja.
9. Osnovni problemi z mnogokotniki. Triangulacije mnogokotnikov.
10. Voronoievi diagrami in Delaunayeve triangulacije.

Content (Syllabus outline):

1. Graph connectivity, decompositions, blocks, 3-connected components.
2. Menger and Hall theorems, flows, Ford-Fulkerson theorem, matchings.
3. Planar graphs, 5-colorings, colorings of planar graphs, discharging algorithms.
4. Tree decompositions and tree width, cops and robbers game, graphs with bounded tree width.
5. Graph classes, properties, recognition, optimization.
6. Problems on directed graphs.
7. Graph minors, disjoint paths problems.
8. Computational geometry, sweeping algorithms.
9. Basic problems on polygons, triangulation.
10. Voronoi diagrams, Delaunay triangulations.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. M. de Berg, O. Cheong, M. van Kreveld, M. Overmars, Computational Geometry: Algorithms and Applications, Springer Verlag, 2008.
2. S. Even, Graph Algorithms, CS Press, 1979.
3. G. Valiente, Algorithms on trees and graphs, Springer Verlag, 2002.
4. G. Fijavž, Discrete mathematics, Ljubljana, 2014, <http://matematika.fri.uni-lj.si/dm/dm.pdf>.

Cilji in kompetence:

Možnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja kreativnih strokovnih nalog iz področja računalništva in informatike.

Zmožnost strokovne komunikacije v materinem in tujem jeziku.

Cilj predmeta je poglobiti znanje iz teorije grafov v povezavi z algoritmi na grafih. Del tečaja je namenjen geometrijskim konfiguracijam, ki jih ravno tako študiramo z

Objectives and competences:

The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science;

The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language.

Major part of the course is devoted to graph theory emphasizing on graph algorithms. In part the course covers problems in geometric configurations, again focusing on the algorithmic

algoritmičnega stališča.

perspective.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Po zaključku predmeta bo študent osvojil znanja iz izbranih področij diskretne matematike in geometrije, skupaj z algoritmičnimi pristopi k nekaterim problemom.

Uporaba: Diskretne matematične strukture in algoritmi na njih so temeljni gradniki pri načrtovanju kompleksnejših računalniških postopkov in programov.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje kompleksnejših diskretnih in geometrijskih matematičnih struktur in problemov na njih in njihova uporaba v najrazličnejših področjih računalništva.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Teme tečaja skušamo obdelati z vso potrebno matematično rigoroznostjo. Rigorozna abstrakcija problemov je v računalništvu potrebna in se pogosto uporablja.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Student shall possess knowledge and skills in graph theory and geometry, and in algorithmic approach within these topics.

Application: Discrete mathematical structures and algorithms upon them are basic building blocks in building more sophisticated and complex computer programs.

Reflection: Learning complex discrete and geometric structures and their use in various disciplines in computer science.

Transferable skills: We shall treat the topics with mathematical rigor. Rigorous abstraction is a necessary and most often used concept in computer science.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje z reševanjem problemov, problemske domače naloge.

Domače naloge so delno časovno nezahtevne in služijo za utrjevanje snovi. Delno pa so lahko domače naloge tudi manjši projekti, ki jih študentje izdelajo v majhnih skupinah in so časovno bolj zahtevne.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and exercise groups, homework assignments.

Frequent homework assignments shall not be time consuming. Some of the homework assignments will be more demanding – projects – which may be distributed to students divided in groups.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):

Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)

Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):

Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)

Final (written and oral exam)

50%

50%

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno
(v skladu s Statutom UL)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to
the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. FIJAVŽ, Gašper, MOHAR, Bojan. K [sub] 6 -minors in projective planar graphs. *Combinatorica (Bp. 1981)*, 2003, vol. 23, no. 3, str. 453-465. [COBISS.SI-ID [12801625](#)]
2. FIJAVŽ, Gašper. Contractions of 6-connected toroidal graphs. *J. comb. theory, Ser. B*, 2007, vol. 97, no. 4, str. 553-570. [COBISS.SI-ID [14332761](#)]
3. BOKAL, Drago, FIJAVŽ, Gašper, WOOD, David Richard. The minor crossing number of graphs with an excluded minor. *Electron. j. comb. (On line)*. [Online ed.], 2008, vol. 15, no. 1, r4 (13 str.). http://www.combinatorics.org/Volume_15/PDF/v15i1r4.pdf. [COBISS.SI-ID [14499417](#)]
4. FIJAVŽ, Gašper, WOOD, David Richard. Graph minors and minimum degree. *Electron. j. comb. (On line)*. [Online ed.], 2010, vol. 17, no. 1, r151 (30 str.). http://www.combinatorics.org/Volume_17/PDF/v17i1r151.pdf. [COBISS.SI-ID [15813209](#)]
5. DUJMOVIĆ, Vida, FIJAVŽ, Gašper, JORET, Gwenaël, SULANKE, Thom, WOOD, David Richard. On the maximum number of cliques in a graph embedded in a surface. *Eur. j. comb.*, 2011, vol. 32, no. 8, str. 1244-1252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejc.2011.04.001>. [COBISS.SI-ID [16079449](#)]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=9390>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Komunikacija človek računalnik
Course title: Human-Computer Interaction

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Programska oprema / Software
 FRI 1 / FRI 1
 FRI A / FRI A
 FRI B / FRI B

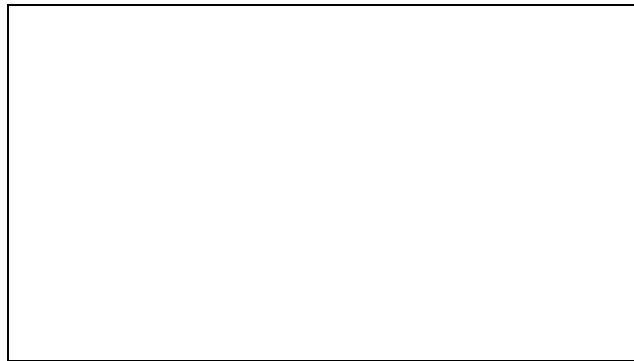
Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63550

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Franc Jager

Jeziki / Languages:
Predavanja / Lectures: angleščina in slovenščina
 English and Slovene
Vaje / Tutorial: angleščina in slovenščina
 English and Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: _____ **Prerequisites:** _____

**Vsebina:****Predavanja:**

1. Sposobnosti človeka (spomin in učenje, zaznavanje, poznavanje).
2. Vrste komunikacije človek računalnik (KČR) (vhodni modeli, izhodni modeli).
3. Pravila načrtovanja za KČR (principi, navodila).
4. Vzorec model-pogled-nadzornik.
5. Glasovni vmesniki.
6. Komunikacija možgani računalnik in elektroencefalogram.
7. Načrtovanje neinvazivnega vmesnika možgani računalnik (VMR).
8. Mednarodna referenčna podatkovna baza za načrtovanje VMR (EEGMMI DS - EEG Motor Movement/Imagery DataSet).
9. Izločanje časovno prostorskih značilk.
10. Spektralna analiza (časovno frekvenčne predstavitve, parametrično modeliranje).
11. Klasifikacija časovno prostorskih značilk.
12. VMR s strojnim učenjem.
13. VMR aplikacije (pomikanje kurzorja, črkovanje, komunikacija za hendikepirane).

Vaje:

1. Utrjevanje pri predavanjih obravnavane snovi s primeri.
2. Predstavitev tipičnih aspektov načrtovanja aplikacij KČR.

Domače naloge:

Študentje izdelajo tri projekte oziroma aplikacije in vsakega od njih zagovarjajo učitelju. Te projekte lahko študentje opravljajo tudi pri vajah ob pomoči učitelja.

Content (Syllabus outline):**Lectures:**

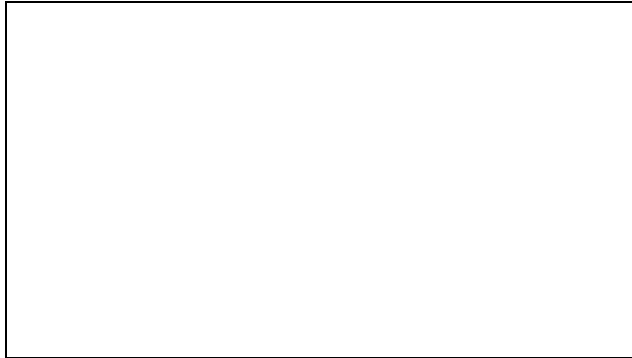
1. Human capabilities (memory and learning, perception, cognition).
2. Human-Computer Interaction (HCI) types (input models, output models).
3. Design rules for HCI (principles, guidelines).
4. Model-view-controller pattern.
5. Voice interfaces.
6. Brain-computer interaction and electroencephalogram.
7. Design of non-invasive Brain-Computer Interface (BCI).
8. International reference database to design BCI (EEGMMI DS - EEG Motor Movement/Imagery DataSet).
9. Extraction of spatio-temporal features.
10. Spectral analysis (time-frequency representations, parametric modeling).
11. Classification of spatio-temporal features.
12. BCI with machine learning.
13. BCI applications (cursor moving, spelling, communication for the disabled).

Practical work:

1. Strengthening of topics from lectures with examples.
2. Representing typical aspects of design of HCI applications.

Homeworks:

Students derive three projects or applications and



each of them has to be defened to teacher.
These projects can be derived at laboratory work under teacher supervision.

Temeljna literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Norman K L: *Cyberpsychology: An Introduction to Human-Computer Interaction*, 2008, Cambridge.
2. Norman D A: *The Design of Everyday Things*, 2002, Basic Books.
3. Erickson, McDonald: *HCI Remixed; Essay on Work that Have Influenced the HCI Community*, 2008, The MIT Press.
4. Cooper, Reimann, Cronin: *About Face 3; The Essentials of Interface Design*, 2007, Wiley Publishing, Inc.
5. Benyon, *Designing Interactive Systems; A comprehensive guide to HCI and interaction design*, 2010, Addison Wesley.
6. Sornmo, Laguna: *Biological Signal Processing in Cardiac and Neurological Applications*, 2005, Elsevier, Inc.
7. Sanei, Chambers: *EEG Signal Processing*, 2007, Wiley.
8. Stone, Jarett, Woodroffe, Minocha: *User Interface Design and Evaluation* 2005, Morgan Kaufmann.
9. Selected articles from journals (Schalk, McFarland, Hinterberger, Birbaumer, Wolpaw: *BCI2000: A General-Purpose Brain-Computer Interface (BCI) System*, IEEE TBME, Vol. 51, No. 6, pp. 1034-1043, June 2004.; Wolpaw, McFarland: *Control of a two-dimensional movement signal by a noninvasive brain-computer interface in humans*, PNAS, Vol. 101, No 51, pp. 17849-17854, Dec. 2004.)

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je podati splošni vpogled v področje interakcije med človekom in računalnikom. Študentje naj razumejo širok razpon konceptov pri komunikaciji med človekom in računalnikom ter naj so sposobni uporabiti principe, navodila in tehnike načrtovanja za: načrtovanje interaktivnih aplikacij in uporabniških vmesnikov, s posebnim poudarkom na komunikaciji možgani računalnik, za njihovo analizo in evaluacijo.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the subject is to give common view into the field of interaction between human and computer. Students should understand wide range of concepts in communication between human and computer, and should be able to use principles, guidelines and designing techniques to design interactive applications and user interfaces, with special emphasis on brain computer interaction, and to analyse and evaluate them.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Intended learning outcomes:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Poznavanje osnovnih konceptov komunikacije človek računalnik; poznavanje konceptov interakcije; poznavanje principov, navodil in postopkov načrtovanja interaktivnih aplikacij ter vmesnikov; poznavanje postopkov njihovega vrednotenja.

Uporaba:

Uporaba znanj področja komunikacije med človekom in računalnikom pri načrtovanju in vrednotenju interaktivnih aplikacij.

Refleksija:

Pridobitev lastnih izkušenj o dobrih in slabih vmesnikih z ozirom na splošno sprejeta navodila in standarde tega področja. Pridobitev kritičnega odnosa do načrtovanja vmesnikov in interakcije. Znanje o dobro in slabo načrtanih uporabniških vmesnikih, skupaj z znanjem principov interakcije in navodil omogoča jasno razumevanje o tem kaj je narobe z vmesnikom, kako je interakcija lahko izboljšana in kako razviti boljši vmesnik.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet:

Znanja tega predmeta se ne omejujejo le na načrtovanje interaktivnih aplikacij in vmesnikov pač pa vključujejo tudi študije ljudi in računalniških tehnologij ter kako eni in drugi vplivajo drug na drugega. Področje komunikacije med človekom in računalnikom je večdisciplinarno področje, ki povezuje tudi nekatere elemente analize sistemov, razvoja programske opreme, računalniške grafike, digitalnega procesiranja signalov, umetne inteligence, kognitivnih znanosti, psihologije, sociologije in ergonomije.

Knowledge and understanding:

Knowing basic concepts of human-computer interaction; knowing concepts of interactions; knowing principles, guidelines and procedures of designing interactive applications and interfaces; knowing procedures to of their evaluation.

Application:

Use of knowledge of the field of human-computer interaction at designing and evaluating of interactive applications.

Reflection:

Acquiring skills about good and bad user interfaces with regard to commonly accepted guidelines and standards of the field. Adopting critical attitude in designing interfaces and interaction. Knowledge about goodly and badly designed user interfaces, together with knowledge about principles of interactions and guidelines clearly allow understanding about what is wrong with the interface, how the interaction can be improved and how to design better interface.

Transferable skills – not connected to one subject only:

Knowledge of this subject is not connected to interactive application and interface design only but also includes studies of human and computer technologies, and how they interfere with each other. The field of human-computer interaction is multidisciplinary field which also connects certain elements of system analysis, development of software, computer graphics, digital signal processing, artificial intelligence, cognitive sciences, psychology, sociology, and ergonomics.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:**Learning and teaching methods:**

Predavanja, vaje z ustnimi zagovori, domače naloge. Poseben poudarek je na sprotnem študiju in na samostojnem delu pri vajah in domačih nalogah.

Lectures, practical work with oral defences, homeworks. Special emphasis on continuous and prompt study, and independent practical work and homeworks.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekti):		Type (written exam, oral examination, coursework, projects):
Sprotno (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)	50%	Continuing (homeworks, midterm exams, project work)
Končno (pisni in ustni izpit)	50%	Final: (written and oral exam)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (According to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. AMON, Miha, JAGER, Franc. Electrocardiogram ST-segment morphology delineation method using orthogonal transformations. *PloS one*, Vol. 11, no. 2, str. 1-18, 2016.
<http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0148814>, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0148814.
2. JAGER, Franc. Two chapters in *Advanced Methods and Tools for ECG Data Analysis*, Clifford G, Azuaje F, McSharry PE (editors), Artech House, Inc., 2006.
3. JAGER, Franc, TADDEI, Alessandro, MOODY, George B., EMDIN, Michele, ANTOLIČ, Gorazd, DORN, Roman, SMRDEL, Aleš, MARCHESI, Carlo, MARK, Roger G. Long-term ST database: a reference for the development and evaluation of automated ischaemia detectors and for the study of the dynamics of myocardial ischaemia. *Med. biol. eng. Comput.*, Vol. 41, str. 172-182, 2003.
4. DORN, Roman, JAGER, Franc. Semia: semi-automatic interactive graphic editing tool to annotate ambulatory ECG records. *Comput. methods programs biomed.* Vol. 75, no. 3, str. 235-249, 2004.
5. JAGER, Franc, MOODY, George B., MARK, Roger G. Protocol to assess robustness of ST analysers : a case study. *Physiological measurement* Vol. 25, no. 3, str. 629-643, 2004.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4815>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Obdelava biomedicinskih signalov in slik
Course title: Biomedical signal and image processing

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in matematika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet /specialist elective course

Umetna inteligenca / Artificial intelligence
 Strojna oprema / Hardware
 Medijske tehnologije / Media technologies

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63514

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Franc Jager

Jeziki / Languages:
Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje **Prerequisites:**

študijskih obveznosti:

--

--

Vsebina:

Predavanja:

- Predstavitev biomedicinskih signalov in slik kot so: kardiološki signali (EKG), nevrofiziološki signali (EEG, EMG), medicinske slike (CT, MRI, ultrazvok) ter predstavitev modernih računalniških tehnologij v izbranih kliničnih okoljih.
- Mednarodne standardizirane referenčne podatkovne baze medicinskih vzorcev (MIT/BIH DB, LTST DB, TPEHG DB, EEGMMI DS, Internetni strežniki).
- Izločanje značilk (časovni prostor, Fourierjeva transformacija, valčki, principalne komponente – transformacija Karhunen in Loeveja, predstavitev značilk).
- Izločanje motenj (linearni postopki v časovnem prostoru, postopki v prostorih značilk, uteženo povprečenje, robustni pristopi).
- Spektralna analiza ter karakterizacija vzorcev in značilk (časovno frekvenčne predstavitve, prostori diagnostičnih in morfoloških značilk).
- Analiza časovnih vrst in nestacionarnih signalov.
- Modeliranje (linearni naključni in nelinearni modeli, avtoregresivno modeliranje).
- Odkrivanje dogodkov, rojenje in klasifikacije (tehnike v časovnem prostoru in prostoru značilk).
- Procesiranje slik in 3-dimenzionalnih CT

Content (Syllabus outline):

Lectures:

- Introduction to biomedical signals and images like: electrocardiographic signals (ECG), neurophysiological signals (EEG, EMG), medical images (CT, MRI, ultrasound) and introduction to modern computer technologies in selected clinical settings.
- International standardized reference databases of medical samples (MIT/BIH DB, LTST DB, TPEHG DB, EEGMMI DS, Internet servers).
- Feature extraction (time domain, Fourier transform, wavelets, principal components – Karhunen-Loeve transform, feature representations).
- Noise extraction (linear procedures in time domain, feature space procedures, weighted averaging, robust approaches).
- Spectral analysis and characterization of samples and features (time-frequency representations, spaces of diagnostic and morphologic features).
- Analysis of time series and nonstationary signals.
- Modelling (linear stochastic and non-linear models, autoregressive modelling).
- Event detection, clustering and classification (techniques in time domain and in feature space).
- Image processing and processing of 3-dimensional CT and MRI images with the aim of noise reduction, contour extraction,

ter MRI slik z namenom redukcije motenj, izločanja kontur ter segmentacije in vizualizacije anatomskih struktur.

- Vrednotenje zmogljivosti biomedicinskih računalniških sistemov (metrike, protokoli, napovedovanje zmogljivosti v realnem svetu, ocene robustnosti, standardi).

Vaje: Vaje bodo potekale v obliki projektne delo v primerno opremljenih študentskih laboratorijih. Študentje v okviru projektov samostojno implementirajo postopke. Obvezno delo na projektih omogoča poglobljeno in kritično razumevanje obravnavane snovi in spodbuja k samostojnosti in kreativnosti.

and segmentation and visualization of anatomical structures.

- Performance evaluation of biomedical computer systems (metrics, protocols, predictioning performance in real world, assessing robustness, standards).

Laboratory work:

Practical work will be performed in the form of project work in suitable equipped student laboratories. Students in the scope of projects independently implement procedures. Obligatory work on projects allows deepen and critical understanding of the subject topics and stimulates to independence and creativity.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- 1.) Kayvan Najarian, Robert Splinter, Biomedical Signal and Image Processing, CRC Press., 2012.
- 2.) Advanced Methods and Tools for ECG Data Analysis, Clifford G, Azuaje F, McSharry PE (editors), Artech House, Inc., 2006.
- 3.) Sornmo L, Laguna P, Biological Signal Processing in Cardiac and Neurological Applications, Elsevier, Inc., 2005
- 4.) Gonzales Rafael C., Woods Richard E. Digital Image Processing, Pearson Prentice Hall., 2008.
- 5.) Selected articles from journals: IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing, Physiological Measurements, PLOS ONE.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom računalništva in informatike predstaviti osnovne obdelave biomedicinskih signalov in slik s poudarkom na problemih biomedicinskih raziskav in klinične medicine. Predmet pokriva principe in postopke za obdelavo determinističnih signalov, naključnih signalov in slik. Teme pokrivajo zajemanje signalov, standardizirane podatkovne baze vzorcev signalov, filtriranje, izločanje značilk, vizualizacijo, spektralno analizo, modeliranje, odkrivanje dogodkov, rojenje, klasifikacije, analizo slik in vrednotenje zmogljivosti avtomatskih postopkov.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives of the course are to represent students of computer and information science the basics of biomedical signal and image processing with the emphasis on the problems of biomedical researches and clinical medicine. The course covers principles and procedures for processing of deterministic signals, stochastic signals and images. The course topics cover signal acquisition, standardized databases of signal samples, filtering, feature extraction, visualization, spectral analysis, modelling, event detection, clustering, classification, image analysis and performance evaluation of automatic procedures.

Kompetence:

Sposobnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja kreativnih profesionalnih izzivov v računalništvu in informatiki; sposobnost prenosa znanj in pisnih veščin v materinem jeziku kot tudi tujem jeziku; sposobnost uporabe pridobljenega znanja za samostojno delo pri reševanju tehničnih in znanstvenih problemov v računalništvu in informatiki; sposobnost nadgrajevanja pridobljenega znanja; sposobnost razumevanja in uporabe znanj računalništva in informatike na drugih tehničnih in relevantnih področjih.

Competences:

The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science; The ability of knowledge transfer and writing skills in the native language as well as a foreign language; The ability to apply acquired knowledge in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; The ability to upgrade acquired knowledge; The ability to understand and apply computer and information science knowledge to other technical and relevant fields.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje računalniških tehnologij in avtomatskih postopkov analize biomedicinskih signalov in slik za razvoj avtomatskih analizatorjev v pomoč pri diagnosticiranju.

Uporaba: Uporaba računalniških tehnologij in avtomatskih postopkov analize biomedicinskih signalov in slik pri specifičnih aplikacijah medicinskih preiskav in medicinske prakse.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje uglasenosti med teorijo in njeno aplikacijo na konkretnih primerih s področja razvoja avtomatskih analizatorjev za pomoč pri diagnosticiranju.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje sorodnih problemov analize eno in več- dimenzionalnih signalov na osnovi modelov analize biomedicinskih signalov in slik.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Acquaintancing of computer technologies and automatic procedures of biomedical signal and image analysis to develop automatic analyzers for help in diagnose.

Application: Use of computer technologies and automatic procedures of biomedical signal and image analysis in specific applications of medical examination and medical praxis.

Reflection: Acquaintancing and understanding of harmony between theory and its application on the concrete examples from the field of development of automatic analyzers for help in diagnose.

Transferable skills – not connected to one subject only: Solving of modern problems of one - and multi-dimensional signals on the basis of biomedical signal and image analysis models.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:**Learning and teaching methods:**

Predavanja, vaje z aktivnim sodelovanjem, seminarski način dela pri individualnih projektih. Poseben poudarek je pri sprotnem študiju in sprotnem delu pri vajah in seminarjih.

Lectures, laboratory work with active cooperation, seminar type of work on individual projects. Special emphasize is given to prompt study and prompt work on laboratory work and seminars.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:

Assessment:

<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)</p>
--	-------------------------------------	--

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. AMON, M, JAGER, F. Electrocardiogram ST-segment morphology delineation method using orthogonal transformations. PloS one, Vol. 11(2), pp. 1-18, 2016.
2. TROJNER-BREGAR, A, LUČOVNIK, M, VERDENIK, I, JAGER, F, GERŠAK, K, GARFIELD, R. Uterine electromyography during active phase compared with latent phase of labor at term. Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica, Vol. 95(2), pp. 197-202, 2016.
3. PANGERC, U, JAGER, F. Robust detection of heart beats in multimodal records using slope- and peak-sensitive band-pass filters. Physiological measurement, Vol. 36(8), pp. 1645-1664, 2015.
4. JAGER, F. Two chapters in Advanced Methods and Tools for ECG Data Analysis, G. Clifford, F. Azuaje, P.E. McSharry (editors), Artech House, Inc. 2006.
5. JAGER, F, TADDEI, A, MOODY G B, EMDIN, M, ANTOLIČ, G, DORN R, SMRDEL A, MARCHESI, C, MARK, R G. Long-term ST database: a reference for the development and evaluation of automated ischaemia detectors and for the study of the dynamics of myocardial ischaemia. Med. Biol. Eng. Comput., Vol. 41, pp.172-182, 2003.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4815>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Management proizvodnih in storitvenih procesov
Course title: Operations management

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course
Programska oprema / Software

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63533

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Matjaž Branko Jurič

Jeziki / Languages:
Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

1. Strateški okvir odločanja o proizvodnih in storitvenih procesih (konkurenčne prednostne naloge, strateški vzvodi)
2. Analiza procesov (Littlov zakon, analiza zmogljivosti procesov)
3. Teorija repov in management zmogljivosti (obvladovanje stohastičnosti, vzvodi obvladovanja časa čakanja strank)
4. Sistem planiranja in kontrole izdelavne proizvodne ali storitvene poslovne funkcije v podjetju: predvidevanje povpraševanja; dolgoročno planiranje fiksnih zmogljivosti; mesečno planiranje izdelave; operativno planiranje izdelave; uravnavanje zalog povezanih z neodvisnim povpraševanjem; uravnavanje zalog povezanih z odvisnim povpraševanjem; izvajanje izdelave in kontrola izvajanja.
5. Ravno ob pravem času (JIT) v procesih (opredelitev JIT, elementi JIT)
6. Obvladovanje kakovosti (zunanji in notranji vidik kakovosti, vgrajevanje kakovosti (QFD), sposobnost procesa, neprekinjeno izboljševanje)
7. Reinženiring poslovnih procesov (opredelitev, faze reinženiringa poslovnih procesov)

1. Strategic framework for decisions about manufacturing processes (competitive priority tasks, strategic levers).
2. Process analysis (Little's law, capacity analysis of processes)
3. Theory of tails and capacity management (stochastic management, levers for management of client waiting time)
4. Planning and control system of manufacturing business function: demand forecasting, long-term planning of fixed capacity, monthly production planning, operational production planning, stock balancing associated with independent demand, stock balancing related to dependent demand, manufacturing and control mechanisms.
5. Just in time (JIT) in the processes (definition of JIT, JIT elements)
6. Quality management (external and internal quality view, Quality function deployment, process capability, continuous improvement)
7. Business process reengineering (definition, business process reengineering phases)

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Management izdelavnih procesov, Borut Rusjan (v pripravi – leto izida 2009)
2. Izbrana poglavja iz: Managing Business Process Flows, Anupindi, R. et al., Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, 1999.
3. Izbrani članki.
4. Študijski primeri (Michigan Manufacturing Corporation, National Cranberry, Sof-Optics, Toyota, Hank Kolb, Analog Devices).

Cilji in kompetence:

- Razumeti možnosti učinkovitega analiziranja in obvladovanja materialnih in informacijskih tokov v proizvodnih in storitvenih procesih.
- Spoznati glavne vzvode (zasnova procesov, obvladovanje variabilnosti, zmogljivosti, zaloge, management kakovosti) za delovanje na ključne kriterije učinkovitosti

Objectives and competences:

- Understanding of possibilities of effective analysis and management of material and information flows in manufacturing processes.
- Knowing the main levers (establishment of process, management of variability, capacity, inventories, quality management) for the operation of the key efficiency criteria of business processes (cost, quality, flexibility,

poslovnih procesov (stroški, kakovost, fleksibilnost, dobava).

- Prikazati koncepte, pristope, orodja, metode in tehnike, uporabne za učinkovito obvladovanje izdelavnih procesov.

delivery).

- Demonstrating the concepts, approaches, tools, methods and techniques useful for effective management of manufacturing processes.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študent pri predmetu spozna vlogo izdelavne tako proizvodne kot storitvene poslovne funkcije za uspešnejše in učinkovitejše poslovanje podjetja ter dobi pregled metod, pristopov tehnik in konceptov, ki mu pomagajo pri učinkovitejšem organiziranju, planiranju in kontroli izdelave proizvodov in storitev. Študent pridobi poglobljeno znanje o temeljnih odločitvah, ki jih je potrebno sprejemati za učinkovito obvladovanje proizvodnje, obvladovanje delovanja oskrbnih verig in izdelavnega procesa v storitvenih podjetjih.

Uporaba: Študent se usposobi za ugotavljanje temeljnih problemov v izdelavnem procesu proizvodnih in storitvenih podjetij ter za razvijanje alternativnih rešitev teh problemov. Na podlagi pridobljenega znanja lahko sprejema učinkovite odločitve oblikovanja, obvladovanja in izboljševanja izdelavnih procesov.

Refleksija: Teoretična načela obvladovanja procesov, ki jih študent pridobi s študijem predmeta, mu omogočajo učinkovitejše razumevanje delovanja različnih procesov, ki se izvajajo pri delovanju različnih združb.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Študent bo osvojil spretnosti uporabe domače in tuje literature in uporabe postopkov analize procesa, planiranja zmogljivosti in obvladovanja zalog, časov čakanja in kakovosti. Študent bo z delom na študijskih primerih razvijal sposobnosti identifikacije in reševanja problemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Students understand the role of the manufacturing business function for efficient and effective business and get an overview of methods, approaches, techniques and concepts that can assist in more effective organizing, planning and control of manufacturing. Students acquire an in-depth knowledge of the fundamental decisions that need to be taken to effectively control the production, manage supply chains and the production process for service firms.

Application: Students are qualified to detect underlying problems in the production process of manufacturing and service firms and to develop alternative solutions to these problems. On the basis of the acquired knowledge they can take effective decisions about establishment, management and improvement of this process.

Reflection: Theoretical principles of process management enable students to better understand the operation of different processes that are performed in various organizations.

Transferable skills: Students will acquire skills for using domestic and foreign literature and knowledge for process analysis, capacity planning, inventory control, waiting times and quality. Students will develop the ability to identify and solve problems with work on case studies.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

Predavanja in vaje. Skupinska analiza študijskih primerov. Igre vlog.	Lectures and exercises. Group case study analysis. Playing roles.
---	---

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %) **Assessment:**

Načini ocenjevanja:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)	50% 50%	Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

<p>Pet najpomembnejših del:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Jurič B.M.: Do more with SOA Integration, PACKT Publishing, December 2011, ISBN ISBN 978-1-84968-572-6 Jurič B.M., Chandrasekaran, Frece A. Srdić G., Hertiš M.: S., WS-BPEL 2.0 for SOA Composite Applications with IBM WebSphere 7: define, model, implement, and monitor real-world BPEL 2.0 business processes with SOA-powered BPM. Birmingham: Packt Publishing, cop. 2010. 644 str., ilustr. ISBN 978-1-849680-46-2. Jurič B.M, et. Al: Business process execution language for web services: an architect and developer's guide to orchestrating web services using BPEL4WS. Birmingham: Packt Publishing, 2006. X, 353 str., ilustr. ISBN 1-904811-81-7. Jurič M.B., Šaša A.: WS-BPEL extension for versioning. Inf. softw. technol. [Print ed.], 2009, vol. 51, iss. 8, str. 1261-1274. Jurič M.B.: WSDL and BPEL extensions for event driven architecture. Inf. softw. technol. [Print ed.], 2010, vol. 52, iss. 10, str. 1023-1043, doi: 10.1016/j.infsof.2010.04.005. <p>Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu: http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=10545.</p>

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Računalniške storitve v oblaku
Course title:	Cloud Computing

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija		2	
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	fall
Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2		2	

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet/ specialist elective course

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Programska oprema / Software
 Informacijski sistemi in sistemi za upravljanje /
 Information and management systems
 Omrežja in varnost / Computer networks and security
 FRI A / FRI A
 FRI D / FRI D

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63541

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	20	10	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

prof. dr. Branko Matjaž Jurič

Jeziki / Languages:

Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina

Slovene and English

Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina

Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

--

Prerequisites:

--

Vsebina:

Razvoj aplikacij, ki se izvajajo na strežnikih
Definicija računalništva v oblaku: kaj je računalništvo v oblaku, namen, vloga in pomen, cilji
Izzivi: upravljanje infrastrukture, arhitektura aplikacij za oblak, shranjevanje podatkov, varnost, ostali vidiki
Lastnosti: samo oskrba na zahtevo, elastičnost in skalabilnost, dostop v obliki storitev, nadzor storitev, souporaba virov (pooling), itd.
Storitveni modeli: IaaS (Infrastruktura kot storitev), PaaS (Platforma kot storitev), SaaS (Aplikacije kot storitve), XaaS
Podrobni pregled IaaS (Infrastruktura kot storitev)

- Pregled konceptov, arhitekturni vidik
- Privatni oblak, javni oblak, hibridni oblak, virtualni oblak
- Spoznavanje in primerjava najpomembnejših IaaS tehnologij

Podrobni pregled PaaS (Platforma kot storitev)

- Pregled konceptov, arhitekturni vidik
- Spremembe v razvojnih modelih: Trajno stanje: distribuirani datotečni sistemi, nestrukturirane shrambe, NoSQL baze, SQL baze v oblaku; Poslovna logika: spletne storitve, REST storitve, ostale tehnologije; Izvajalno okolje
- Spoznavanje in primerjava najpomembnejših PaaS tehnologij: Java EE, Azure, Google App Engine, itd.

Podrobni pregled SaaS (Aplikacije kot storitve)

Content (Syllabus outline):

Developing applications for the server-side
Definition of cloud computing: what is cloud computing, purpose, role and importance, objectives
Challenges: Infrastructure Management, Application Architecture for cloud, data storage, security, other aspects
Features: on demand self-provisioning, elasticity and scalability, access in the form of services, monitoring, sharing of resources (pooling), etc..
Service models: IaaS (Infrastructure-as-a-Service), PaaS (Platform-as-a-Service), SaaS (Software-as-a-Service), XaaS
Detailed overview of IaaS:

- Overview of concepts, architectural perspective
- Private cloud, public cloud, hybrid cloud, virtual cloud
- Getting to know and compare the most important IaaS technologies

Detailed overview of PaaS:

- Overview of concepts, architectural perspective
- Changes in development models: data persistence: distributed file systems, unstructured storage, NoSQL database, SQL database in the cloud; Business tier: Web services, REST services, other technology runtime environment
- Understanding and comparison of major PaaS technologies: Java EE, Azure, Google App Engine, etc.

- Pregled konceptov, arhitekturni vidik
- Model dostopa, koncept razvoja
- Poslovni model, storitve v oblaku (lokacijske, dostava podatkov, bogatenje podatkov, integracijske storitve, poslovna inteligenca, itd.)

Namestitveni modeli

- Zasebni, javni, hibridni, skupni oblak
- Na lokaciji, pri ponudniku, hibridni model, pregled ponudnikov

Migracija v oblak

Nadzor, upravljanje, SLA in QoS

Praktični del:

- Vzpostavitev lastnega računalniškega oblaka
- Razvoj aplikacij za oblak
 - Tehnološki vidiki
 - Vsebinsko-poslovni vidiki
- Razvoj inovativnih aplikacij, ki delujejo v oblaku
- Konfiguriranje hibridnega računalniškega oblaka
- Spoznavanje najpomembnejših javnih oblakov: Amazon, Google App Engine, Azure, OpenStack, itd.
- Študija prenosljivost oblačnih rešitev med ponudniki
- Razvoj specifičnih razširitev za oblak

Detailed overview of SaaS:

- Overview of concepts, architectural perspective
- Access Models, Development Concepts
- Business models, Cloud Services (location, data delivery, data enrichment, integration services, business intelligence, etc.).

Deployment models

- Private, public, hybrid, shared cloud
- On premises, remote, hybrid model, overview of providers

Migration to the cloud

Control, management, SLA and QoS

Practical part:

- Deploying, setting up and configuring your own Cloud
- Developing applications for the cloud
 - Technological aspects
 - Content and business aspects
- Development of innovative applications that run in the cloud
- Configuring a hybrid cloud
- Getting to know the most important public clouds: Amazon, Google App Engine, Azure, OpenStack, etc.
- Portability study between cloud solution providers
- Development of cloud-specific extensions

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Barrie Sosinsky, Cloud Computing Bible, Wiley; 2011.
2. George Reese, Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, O'Reilly Media; 2009.
3. David S. Linthicum, Cloud Computing and SOA Convergence in Your Enterprise, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2009.
4. John Rhoton, Risto Haukioja, Cloud Computing Architected: Solution Design Handbook, Recursive Press, 2011.
5. Matjaz B. Juric et al., Do more with SOA Integration, Packt Publishing, 2011.

Cilji in kompetence:

Objectives and competences:

Cilj predmeta je osvojiti poglobljene znanje in poznavanje področja računalništva v oblaku in vseh nivojev storitvene usmerjenosti (XaaS), osvojiti znanje s področja infrastrukture, platforme in aplikacij v obliki storitev, spoznati načrtovalske vzorce, arhitekturne modele in dobre prakse ter razumeti pomen inovativnih aplikacij v oblaku.

Kompetence:

Študentje bodo sposobni vzpostaviti infrastrukturo za delovanje privatnih, hibridnih in zasebnih oblakov, načrtovati in implementirati arhitekturo platforme PaaS, načrtovati in implementirati aplikacije, ki se izvajajo na PaaS, razumeti specifične oblačnih arhitektur in infrastruktur. Usposobljeni bodo za razvoj SaaS aplikacij na najpomembnejših PaaS/laaS. Razumeli bodo pomen inovacij v oblaku.

The course objective is to provide an in-depth knowledge and understanding of the scope of cloud computing and all levels of service orientation (XaaS), provide knowledge of infrastructure, platforms, and applications in the form of services, get familiar with design patterns, architectural models and best practices and understand the importance of innovative applications in the cloud.

Competences:

Students will be able to deploy the infrastructure for the operation of private, hybrid and private clouds, to design and implement PaaS platform architecture, design and implement applications that are implemented on PaaS, understand the specifics of cloud architectures and infrastructures. Students will be trained to develop SaaS applications on most important PaaS / laaS platforms and understand the importance of innovation in the cloud.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje in razumevanje infrastruktur in arhitektur računalniških oblakov, sposobnost razvoja aplikacij za oblak, sposobnost vzpostavitve privatnih in hibridnih oblakov ter uporabo javnih oblakov, razvoj inovativnih SaaS aplikacij.

Uporaba: Uporaba v sklopu razvoja aplikacij in informacijskih sistemov.

Refleksija: Zmožnost razvoja inovativnih aplikacij in zmožnost nadgradnje in razširitve obstoječih oblačnih infrastruktur in platform.

Prenosljive spretnosti – niso vezane le na en predmet: Spretnosti uporabe javnih oblakov, domače in tuje literature in drugih virov, uporaba IKT, uporaba sistematičnih pristopov, analiza potreb, identifikacija in reševanje problemov, skupinsko delo.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge and understanding of cloud computing infrastructures and architectures, the ability to develop applications for the cloud, the ability to establish private and hybrid clouds and to use the public clouds, and to develop innovative SaaS applications.

Application: Application in the context of application development and information systems.

Reflection: Ability to develop innovative applications and the ability to upgrade and extend existing cloud infrastructures and platforms.

Transferable skills: Skills of public clouds usage, both domestic and foreign literature and other sources, usage of ICT, usage of systematic approaches, requirements analysis, identification and problem solving, teamwork.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

Predavanja, računalniške vaje, projektni način dela pri seminarjih.

Lectures, computer-based workshops, project work, seminars.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, naloge, projekt):		Type (examination, coursework, project):
Sprotno preverjanje (vaje, kolokviji in projektno delo)	50%	Continuing (workshops, midterm exams, project work)
Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)	50%	Final (written and oral exam)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

- JURIČ, Matjaž B. WSDL and BPEL extensions for event driven architecture. *Inf. softw. technol.* [Print ed.], 2010, vol. 52, iss. 10, str. 1023-1043
- JURIČ, Matjaž B., ŠAŠA, Ana, BRUMEN, Boštjan, ROZMAN, Ivan. WSDL and UDDI extensions for version support in web services. *J. syst. softw.* [Print ed.], 2009, vol. 82, iss. 8, str. 1326-1343
- JURIČ, Matjaž B., ŠAŠA, Ana, ROZMAN, Ivan. WS-BPEL extensions for versioning. *Inf. softw. technol.* [Print ed.], 2009, vol. 51, iss. 8, str. 1261-1274
- JURIČ, Matjaž B., PANT, Kapil. *Business process driven SOA using BPMN and BPEL: from business process modeling to orchestration and service oriented architecture*. Birmingham; Mumbai: Packt Publishing, cop. 2008. V, 311 str., ilustr. ISBN 978-1-84719-146-5
- JURIČ, Matjaž B., MATHEW, Benny, SARANG, Poornachandra G., *Business process execution language for web services: an architect and developer's guide to orchestrating web services using BPEL4WS*. Birmingham: Packt Publishing, 2006. X, 353 str., ilustr. ISBN 1-904811-81-7.
- JURIČ, Matjaž B., LOGANATHAN, Ramesh, SARANG, Poornachandra G., JENNINGS, Frank. *SOA approach to integration: XML, web services, ESB, and BPEL in real-world SOA projects*. Birmingham; Mumbai: Packt Publishing, cop. 2007. VIII, 366 str., ilustr. ISBN 978-1-904811-17-6

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Kriptografija in računalniška varnost
Course title: Cryptography and Computer Security

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni / zimski
Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija Multimedija		2	
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	spring / fall
Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2		2	

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course
 Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Omrežja in varnost / Computer networks and security
 Algoritmika / Algorithmics
 FRI D/ FRI D

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63528

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Aleksandar Jurišić

Jeziki / Languages:
Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina / Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina / Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje Prerequisites:

študijskih obveznosti:

--

--

Vsebina:

Informacijska/računalniška varnost opisuje vse preventivne postopke in sredstva s katerimi zagotovimo dostop do informacijskih sistemov in njihove vsebine ter preprečimo njihovo nepooblaščno uporabo. Med preventivnimi ukrepi nudi *kriptografija* največjo varnost oziroma zaščito glede na svojo prilagodljivost digitalnim medijem in s tem predstavlja osnovo informacijske družbe (cilji: zasebnost, celovitost podatkov, digitalno overjanje/podpisovanje, digitalni denar, in drugi kriptografski protokoli; obseg: matematika, računalništvo, elektrotehnika, finance, politika, obramba, itd.). Vsebina bo med drugim zajemala naslednje teme:

- **Simetrična kriptografija**
 - Klasični tajnopisi in zgodovina kriptografije
 - Kerckhoffov princip in stopnje napadov na kriptosisteme.
 - Shannonova teorija informacij in entropija (popolna, računska in dokazljiva varnost)
 - Bločne šifre (DES/IDEA, AES in finalist, linearna in diferenčna analiza)
 - Tokovne šifre/PRNG (RC4, LFSR in Berlekamp-Masseyjev algoritem,...),
 - Kriptoanaliza in statistične metode
 - Zgoševalne funkcije (MD/SHA, HMAC, ...) in kode za avtentikacijo (MAC), napadi s paradoksom rojstnih dni, novi napadi,...
- **Kriptografija javnih ključev** oziroma asimetrična kriptografija
 - Kriptosistemi z javnimi ključi, enosmerne funkcije in z njimi povezani problemi iz teorije števil (testiranje praštevilskega faktorizacija

Content (Syllabus outline):

Information/Computer Security describes all preventive measures, procedures and means to ensure access to Information Systems and their contents in order to prevent their unauthorized use. Cryptography provides maximum security while at the same time preserve the flexibility of digital media. It forms the foundation of Information Society (objectives: privacy, data integrity, digital authentication/signatures, digital cash, and other cryptographic protocols; it covers Mathematics, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Finances, Policy, Defence, etc.).

The course will cover the following topics:

- **Symmetric cryptography**
 - Classical Ciphers and History of Cryptography
 - Kerckhoff Principle and various attacks on cryptosystems
 - Shannon Theory of Information and Entropy (Perfect, Computational and Provable Security)
 - Block Ciphers (DES/IDEA, AES and finalists, Linear and Differential Analysis)
 - Stream Ciphers/PRNG (RC4, LFSR and Berlekamp-Massey algorithm,...),
 - Cryptoanalysis and Statistical Methods
 - Hash Functions (MD/SHA, HMAC, ...) and Authentication Codes (MAC), Birthday Paradox Attacks, new attacks,...
- **Public-key cryptography** (Asymmetric Cryptography)
 - Perfect Security (Computational, Unconditional and Provable Security)
 - Public-Key Cryptosystems, One-Way

števil, diskretni logaritem)

- Digitalni podpisi (RSA, DSA, enkratni, slepi, skupinski, itd.)
- Protokoli za dogovor o ključu (Diffie-Hellman, ElGamal, Kerberos, STS)
- Sheme za identifikacijo oseb in naprav (izziv/odgovor, ...)
- Drugi protokoli (grb/cifra po telefonu, mentalni poker, sheme za deljenje skrivnosti, kode za overjanje, časovni žigi, vizualna kriptografija, dokaz brez razkritja znanja)
- Kvantna kriptografija
- **Računalniška varnost**
- Varnost programov (hrošči, virusi, zlonamerna koda)
- Varnost podatkovnih baz (anonimizacija)
- Varnost operacijskih sistemov (MS Win, Unix/Linux, liveCD)
- Varnost mrežnih komunikacij (požarni zidovi, VPN, IPSec, SSL)
- Zasebnost v računalništvu (žetoni/pametne kartice, RFID kartice)
- Upravljanje s ključi (certifikati, CA, PKI, X.509)
- Učinkovite in varne implementacije kriptosistemov (napadi s stranskim kanalom in obramba pred njimi)
- Upravljanje varnosti v praksi (varnostne politike, nadzor)
- Patenti in standardi (ISO, IEEE, IETF)

Functions and related problems in Number Theory (Primality Testing, Integer Factorization, Discrete Logarithm Problem)

- Digital Signatures (RSA, DSA, one-time, blind, group etc.)
- Key Agreement Protocols (Diffie-Hellman, ElGamal, Kerberos, STS)
- Identification Schemes for humans and devices (challenge/response, ...)
- Other protocols (head/tail over the phone, mental poker, Secret Sharing Schemes, Authentication Schemes, Timestamps, Visual Cryptography, Zero-Knowledge Proofs)
- Quantum Cryptography
- **Computer and information security**
- Security of programs (bugs, viruses, malicious code)
- Security of databases (anonymization)
- Security of OS (MS Win, Unix/Linux, liveCD)
- Security of network communication (firewalls, VPN, IPSec, SSL)
- Privacy in CS (tokens/smart cards, RFID cards)
- Key management (certificates, CA, PKI, X.509)
- Efficient and secure implementations of cryptosystems (sidechannel attacks and defenses against them)
- Real time security management (security policy, monitoring)
- Patents and standards (ISO, IEEE, IETF)

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- D. Stinson, Cryptography: Theory and Practice, tretja izdaja, Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2006.
- A. Menezes, P. van Oorschot in S. Vanstone, Handbook of Applied Cryptography, CRC Press, 1997 (peti ponatis 2001).
- C.P. Pfleeger in S.L. Pfleeger, Security in Computing, četrta izdaja, Prentice Hall, 2006.

Cilji in kompetence:

Objectives and competences:

Študent se spozna z osnovami kriptografije in računalniške varnosti.

Introduction to Cryptography and Computer Security.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študent razume osnovne probleme računalniške varnosti in v podrobnosti delovanje najbolj znanih kriptosistemov sistemov ter je sposoben povezovati obe področji, predlagati rešitve in implementirati oziroma vzdrževati kriptografske sisteme.

Uporaba: Sposobnost opredelitve (definicije) problema, pravilno ovrednotenje s strokovnega vidika (tako s kriptografskega kot varnostnega) ter sposobnost predlagati/ovrednotiti učinkovito rešitev.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje uglasenosti med teorijo in njeno rabo na konkretnih primerih računalniške varnosti.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Predmet je osnova za številne predmete, ki preučujejo računalniške sisteme in mreže, (tele)komunikacijo, digitalno forenziko, elektronsko in mobilno poslovanje,... Med pridobljene spretnosti štejejo teoretične osnove za inženirsko reševanje različnih praktičnih problemov, ki se pojavljajo v problemih iz računalniške varnosti in kriptografije.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Student masters the basic problems of computer security and the detailed structure of the most famous cryptosystems. Student is able to connect these areas, propose specific solutions and implement or maintain cryptosystems.

Application: The ability to define the problem, correct evaluation of a professional point of view (such as the cryptographic security) and the ability to propose/evaluate an effective solution.

Reflection: Learning and understanding the soundness between theory and practice applied to specific examples of computer security.

Transferable skills: This course is a foundation for several courses that study computer systems and networks, telecommunications, digital forensic, electronic and mobile commerce etc. Student will attain theoretical foundation for variety of practical problems that are encountered in the field of computer security and cryptography.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje, domače naloge, seminarji, konzultacije, laboratorijsko delo. Poseben poudarek je na sprotnem študiju in na skupinskem delu pri vajah in seminarjih. Ogleдали si bomo tudi kakšen video.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorials, assignments, seminars, office hours, lab work. There will be a special emphasis on real-time studies and team work (tutorials and seminars). We will occasionally watch a video material related to the course material.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %) **Assessment:**

<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)</p>
--	-------------------------------------	--

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. A. E. Brouwer, A. Jurišič in J. Koolen, Characterization of the Patterson graph, *J. Algebra*, v tisku, 9 strani.
2. A. Jurišič in J. Koolen, Distance-regular graphs with complete multipartite mu-graphs and AT4 family, *J. Algebraic Combin.* **25** (2007), 459-471.
3. A. Jurišič, J. Koolen in Š. Miklavič, Triangle- and pentagon-free distance-regular graphs with an eigenvalue multiplicity equal to the valency, *J. Combin. Theory (B)* **94** (2005), 245-258.
4. A. Jurišič, AT4 family in 2-homogeneous graphs, *Discrete Math.* **264**, no. 1-3 (2003), 127-148.
5. A. Jurišič in J. Koolen, A local approach to 1-homogeneous graphs, *Designs Codes and Cryptography* **21** (2000), 127-147.
6. A. Jurišič, J. Koolen in P. Terwilliger, Tight distance-regular graphs, *J. Alg. Combin.* **12** (2000), 163-197.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=6518>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Strojno učenje
Course title: Machine Learning

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

**strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course**
 Umetna intelgiena / Artificial
 intelligence
 Računske metode / Computational
 methods

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63519

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	6	24	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Igor Kononenko

Jeziki / Languages:

Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: _____ **Prerequisites:** _____

Potrebno je poznavanje verjetnostnega računa, statistike, programiranja, osnov strojnega učenja in preiskovalnih algoritmov.

Knowledge of probability calculus, statistics, programming, machine learning basics and search algorithms.

Vsebina:

Predavanja:

1. Pregled metod strojnega učenja
2. Kaj je učenje in relacija učenja z inteligenco
3. Pregled potrebnega predznanja
4. Napredne metode za ocenjevanje atributov
5. Napredne metode za ocenjevanje rezultatov in vizualizacije
6. Kombiniranje algoritmov strojnega učenja
7. Bayesovsko učenje
8. Kalibracija verjetnosti, razlaga posameznih predikcij
9. Numerične metode strojnega učenja
10. Umetne nevronske mreže: Hopfieldove nevronske mreže, RBF, globoke nevronske mreže
11. Nenadzorovano učenje: razvrščanje, povezovalna pravila, prostorsko podatkovno rudarjenje
12. Konstruktivna indukcija, zanesljivosti predikcij
13. rudarjenje besedil, matrična faktorizacija, analiza arhetipov
14. Ostali pristopi k strojnemu učenju
15. Uvod v formalno teorijo naučljivosti

Vaje:

Na vajah bodo študenti utrjevali snov, ki so jo obravnavali na predavanjih, tako da jo bodo uporabili pri reševanju praktičnih problemov. Pri tem bodo poudarili na samostojnem delu študentov ob pomoči asistentov. Študenti bodo v manjših skupinah samostojno reševali realen problem pod mentorstvom različnih strokovnjakov s področja strojnega učenja in odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov. Skupine bodo svoje naloge in rešitve opisale v pisnem

Content (Syllabus outline):

Lectures:

1. Overview of ML methods
2. What is learning and relation between learning and intelligence
3. Overview of necessary background
4. Advanced attribute evaluation measures
5. Advanced methods for estimating performance and visualization
6. Combining ML algorithms
7. Bayesian learning
8. Calibration of probabilities, Explanation of individual predictions
9. Numerical ML methods
10. Artificial neural networks: Hopfield NN, RBF, Deep NN
11. Unsupervised learning: clustering, Association rules, spatial DM
12. Constructive induction, reliability of predictions
13. Text mining, Matrix factorization, Arcehtypal analysis
14. Other approaches to ML
15. Introduction to formal learning theory

Lab. Work:

Practical applications of the knowledge gained through lectures. The emphasis is on the autonomous work of students with the help of assistants. Students will, in small groups, independently solve real-life problems under the supervision of different experts in ML and DM. The groups will describe their solutions in written reports and present them in short presentations and through those will receive their mark from lab. work.

poročilu in predstavile ostalim v obliki kratke predstavitve, ter s tem dobili oceno iz vaj.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Igor Kononenko and Matjaž Kukar: Machine Learning and Data Mining. Horwood Publ., 2007.

Dodatna/Additional:

- David J. Hand, Heikki Mannila, Padhraic Smyth: Principles of Data Mining. The MIT Press, 2001.
- Ian H. Witten, Eibe Frank: Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques. Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je predstaviti teoretične osnove in osnovne principe metod strojnega učenja, osnovne algoritme strojnega učenja in njihove uporabe v praksi za iskanje zakonitosti iz podatkov ter za učenje klasifikacijskih in regresijskih modelov. Študenti bodo teoretično znanje praktično uporabili na realnih problemih iz znanstvenega in poslovnega okolja. Študenti bodo za dani problem sposobni presoje, katero od predstavljenih tehnik uporabiti, ter sestaviti prototip rešitve.

Kompetence:

Kompetence iz računalništva in informatike, ki omogočajo nadaljevanje študija na 3. stopnji (doktorski študij). Zmožnost prenosa znanja na sodelavce v tehnoloških in raziskovalnih skupinah. Zmožnost razumevanja in uporabe znanja iz računalništva in informatike v ostalih tehničnih in relevantnih področjih (ekonomija, organizacijske vede itd.). Zmožnost uporabiti pridobljenega znanja za reševanje tehničnih in znanstvenih problemov v računalništvu in informatiki, zmožnost nadgrajevanja pridobljenega znanja. Zmožnost preiskovanja virov znanja in iskanja virov in kritično oceniti informacijo. Zmožnost kritičnega, analitičnega

Objectives and competences:

The goal is to present the basics and the basic principles of machine learning (ML) methods, the basic ML algorithms and their usage in practice for knowledge discovery from data, data mining (DM) and for learning classification and regression models. Students will practically apply the theoretical knowledge on real problems from scientific and business environment. The students shall be able to decide for a given problem which of the presented techniques should be used, and to develop a prototype solution.

Competences:

Competences in computer and information science granting access to further study at 3rd cycle doctoral programmes. The ability to transmit knowledge to co-workers in technology and research groups. The ability to understand and apply computer and information science knowledge to other technical and relevant fields (economics, organisational science, etc); The ability to apply acquired knowledge in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge. The ability to search knowledge sources and to search for

in sintetičnega razmišljanja.

resources and critically evaluate information. Developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje različnih tehnik in metod, ki se uporabljajo pri modeliranju podatkov s strojnimi učnjem. Sposobnost za analizo, sintezo in predvidevanje rešitev ter njihovih posledic konkretnih problemov z uporabo znanstvenih metod.

Uporaba: Uporaba predstavljenih metod na konkretnih problemih iz znanstvenega in poslovnega okolja. Poznavanje in uporaba orodij za modeliranje in podatkovno rudarjenje. Fleksibilna uporaba znanja v praksi. Koherentno obvladanje temeljnega znanja, pridobljenega pri obveznih predmetih, ter sposobnost povezovanja znanja z različnih področij in njegova uporaba v praksi.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje pomena temeljnega matematičnega in statističnega znanja, uglasenosti med teorijo in njeno aplikacijo na konkretnih primerih s področja modeliranja in učenja iz podatkov. Avtonomnost, (samo)kritičnost, (samo)refleksivnost, prizadevanje za kakovost.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Prenos naučenih principov na načrtovanje obsežnih sistemov, kjer lahko principi modelov, naučenih iz podatkov, pomagajo izboljšati uporabnost in uspešnost sistema. Sposobnost pridobivanja, selekcije in ocenjevanja novih informacij in zmožnost ustrezne interpretacije v kontekstu. Sposobnost za upravljanje s časom, za samo pripravo in načrtovanje ter samokontrolo izvajanja načrtov in postopkov. Timsko delo, pisanje poročil in člankov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Expertise in several techniques and methods, used for data modelling with ML. The ability for analysis, synthesis and anticipation of solutions and their consequences for target problems using the scientific methodology.

Application: The use of the presented methods on target problems from scientific and business environment. The understanding and usage of tools for modelling and DM. Flexible usage of knowledge in practice. Coherent mastering of basic knowledge, gained through mandatory courses, and the ability to bind together the knowledge from different fields to apply it in practice.

Reflection: The recognition and understanding of the meaning of basic mathematical and statistical knowledge, the relation between theory and its application in concrete examples of modeling and learning from data. Autonomy, (self) criticalness, (self)reflexivity, aspiration for quality.

Transferable skills: The transfer of the learned principles for planning of large systems where the principles of models, learned from data, help to improve the usability and the system performance. The ability to receive, select and evaluate of new information and the proper interpretation in a context. The ability to administrate with time for preparation and planning and for self-control of implementation of plans and processes. Team work, writing of reports and articles.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

Predavanja, vaje z ustnimi nastopi in predstavitvami, seminarski način dela in reševanje domačih nalog, ki spodbujajo sprotno učenje. Poseben poudarek je na sprotnem študiju in na samostojnem delu pri vajah in seminarjih.

Lectures, exercises with oral demonstrations and presentations, seminar works and solving of home-works, which stimulate online learning. The emphasis is on an online study and an independent exercises and seminars.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:

Assessment:

<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno</p>	<p>50% 50%</p>	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail</p>
---	---------------------------------------	--

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. I.Kononenko, M.Kukar: Introduction to Machine Learning and Data Mining: Introduction to Principles and Algorithms, Horwood Publishing, 2007. XIX, 454 pages.
2. E. Štrumbelj, I.Kononenko. An efficient explanation of individual classifications using game theory. *Journal of machine learning research*, ISSN 1532-4435, 2010, vol. 11, no. [1], p. 1-18
3. Z. Bosnić, I. Kononenko. Automatic selection of reliability estimates for individual regression predictions. *Knowledge engineering review*, ISSN 0269-8889, 2010, vol. 25, no. 1, p. 27-47.
4. Robnik-Šikonja, M., Kononenko, I. Theoretical and empirical analysis of ReliefF and RReliefF. *Machine Learning*. [Print ed.], 2003, vol. 53, str. 23-69.
5. Machine learning for medical diagnosis: History, state of the art and perspective, Invited paper, *Artificial Intelligence in Medicine - ISSN 0933-3657*, 23:89-109, 2001.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=5066>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Napredne metode računalniškega vida
Course title: Advanced topics in computer vision

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Multimedija, 2. stopnja	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

**strokovni izbirni predmet/ specialist
elective course**

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Umetna inteligenca / Artificial Intelligence
 Medijske tehnologije / Media technologies
 Računske metode / Computational
 Methods
 FRI C/FRI C

**Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course
code:**

63522

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: doc. dr. Matej Kristan

Jeziki / Languages:
Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje Prerequisites:

študijskih obveznosti:

--

--

Vsebina:

Predmet vsebuje različne napredne teme s področja zaznavanja gibanja z metodami računalniškega vida. Konkretna vsebina se bo letno prilagajala trendom na tem hitro razvijajočem se področju. Trenutne aktualne teme obsegajo:

1. Pregled področja ocenjevanja gibanja in aplikacije.
2. Ocenjevanje optičnega toka z metodami najmanjših kvadratov.
3. Ocenjevanje optičnega toka z variacijskim računom.
4. Sledenje s parametrično predlogo po postopku Lucas-Kanade.
5. Sledenje s histogrami po postopku srednjega premika (Mean Shift).
6. Sledenje s stohastično optimizacijo po postopku križne entropije.
7. Rekurzivni Bayesovi filtri za sprotno ocenjevanje stanj.
8. Sledenje s Kalmanovim filtrom.
9. Sledenje s filtri z delci.
10. Sledenje deformabilnih objektov s konstelacijskimi modeli.
11. Metodologije primerjave sledilnikov.
12. Sledenje s klasifikacijo.
13. Metode dolgoročnega sledenja z detekcijo.

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course will include selected advanced topics in motion perception using computer vision. Concrete topics will change each year according to trends in this fast developing field. in computer science and industry. Potential topics will include:

1. Overview of the field motion estimation and applications.
2. Optical flow estimation using least-squares.
3. Variational optical flow estimation.
4. Parametric template tracking using Lucas-Kanade.
5. Histogram-based tracking using Mean Shift
6. Tracking as stochastic optimization using cross entropy.
7. Recursive Bayes filter for online state estimation.
8. Tracking by Kalman filter.
9. Tracking by particle filters.
10. Tracking deformable objects by constellation models.
11. Methodologies of tracker comparison.
12. Tracking by classification.
13. Long-term tracking by detection.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Simon J. D. Prince, Computer Vision: Models, Learning, and Inference, Cambridge University Press, 2012
2. Richard Szeliski, Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, Springer, 2010
3. David Barber, Bayesian Reasoning and Machine Learning, Cambridge University Press, 2012

Cilji in kompetence:

Primarni namen predmeta je seznanitev z raziskovalno zahtevnim področjem, ki je del računalniškega vida, širše pa umetne inteligence. V tem smislu je snov logično nadaljevanje prvostopenjskih predmetov umetne inteligence, specifično osnovnih tem s področja računalniškega vida, multimedije in strojnega učenja. Sekundarni namen predmeta je osvojitve uporabe analitičnih in numeričnih metod, s katerimi se študentje že spoznajo pri bazičnih predmetih, vendar jih pogosto ne uporabijo v praksi. Študentje bodo ob koncu predmeta seznanjeni z modernimi metodami ocenjevanja gibanja in sledenja z metodami računalniškega vida ter imeli praktične izkušnje iz implementacije teh metod.

Objectives and competences:

The primary objective is obtaining an overview of scientifically challenging topics of computer vision and broader artificial intelligence. In this sense, the course is logical continuation of basic first-level courses in artificial intelligence, specifically, computer vision, multimedia and machine learning. The secondary objective is practical application of analytical and numerical methods that students learn at basic courses, but seldom use in practice. At the end of this course the students will be skilled in modern approaches for motion estimation and tracking using computer vision approaches. The students will obtain practical experience with these approaches.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študent bo poznal in znal uporabljati različne moderne pristope za ocenjevanje, zaznavo gibanja in sledenje s postopki računalniškega vida.

Uporaba: Predmet bo študentom predstavil znanstveno zahtevno področje zaznavanja gibanja z računalniškim vidom. V obsegu predmeta bodo študentje spoznali teoretične pristope, ki so osnova za nadaljnje delo z naprednimi metodami v računalniškem vidu. Prav tako bodo dobili praktične izkušnje z implementacijami in analizo glavnih pristopov,

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: The student will understand and be able to apply different approaches to motion perception, estimation and tracking using computer vision.

Application: The course will present scientifically challenging and fast developing area of motion perception using computer vision. Students will learn theoretical approaches, which are basis for research and applications in advanced topics of computer vision. The students will also obtain practical experience by implementing and analyzing the

ki so uporabljeni v mnogih modernih visokotehnoških aplikacijah.

Refleksija: Poleg konkretnih znanj bodo študenti dobili tudi teoretičen pregled nad različnimi pristopi ocenjevanja gibanja, kar jim bo omogočilo boljše izhodišče za tako znanstveno kot aplikativno delo na področju računalniškega vida.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Mnoge metode, ki jih bodo študentje spoznali in implementirali, so uporabne tudi pri ostalih področjih inženirstva in procesiranja kompleksnih signalov.

main approaches that are used in many modern high-tech applications.

Reflection: Besides the practical knowledge, the students will gain theoretical insights into motion perception. By this, they will gain a solid ground for scientific as well as applicative work in the field of computer vision.

Transferable skills: Many of the approaches that students will learn and implement during the course are useful in other fields of engineering and processing of complex signals.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, domače naloge in projektna naloga. Poseben poudarek je na individualnem delu študentov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, homeworks and project work with special emphasis on individual work.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge)</p> <p>Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Continuing (homework)</p> <p>Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)</p>

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

1. ČEHOVIN, Luka, KRISTAN, Matej, LEONARDIS, Aleš. Robust visual tracking using an adaptive coupled-layer visual model. *IEEE transactions on pattern analysis and machine intelligence*, ISSN 0162-8828. [Print ed.], Apr. 2012, vol. 35, no. 4, str. 941-953, [COBISS.SI-ID [9431124](#)]
2. SULIĆ KENK, Vildana, MANDELJIC, Rok, KOVAČIČ, Stanislav, KRISTAN, Matej, HAJDINJAK, Melita, PERŠ, Janez. Visual re-identification across large, distributed camera networks. *Image and vision computing*, ISSN 0262-8856. [Print ed.], Feb. 2015, vol. 34, str. 11-26, [COBISS.SI-ID [10896980](#)]
3. KRISTAN, Matej, LEONARDIS, Aleš, SKOČAJ, Danijel. Multivariate online kernel density estimation with Gaussian kernels. *Pattern recognition*, ISSN 0031-3203. [Print ed.], 2011, vol. 44, no. 10/11, str. 2630-2642. [COBISS.SI-ID [8289876](#)]
4. KRISTAN, Matej, KOVAČIČ, Stanislav, LEONARDIS, Aleš, PERŠ, Janez. A two-stage dynamic model for visual tracking. *IEEE transactions on systems, man, and cybernetics. Part B, Cybernetics*, ISSN 1083-4419. [Print ed.], Dec. 2010, vol. 40, no. 6, str. 1505-1520, [COBISS.SI-ID [7709524](#)]
5. KRISTAN, Matej, PERŠ, Janez, PERŠE, Matej, KOVAČIČ, Stanislav. Closed-world tracking of multiple interacting targets for indoor-sports applications. *Computer vision and image understanding*, ISSN

1077-3142. [Print ed.], May 2009, vol. 113, no. 5, str. 598-611, [COBISS.SI-ID [6401620](#)].

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

http://www.sicris.si/public/jqm/search_basic.aspx?lang=slv&opdescr=search&opt=2&subopt=1&code1=cmn&code2=auto&search_term=30155.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Skupinsko vedenje
Course title: Collective behaviour

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	zimski

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Umetna inteligenca / Artificial intelligence, Računske metode / Computational methods

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: izr. prof. dr. Iztok Lebar Bajec

Jeziki / Languages:

Predavanja / Lectures:	angleščina, slovenščina English, Slovene
Vaje / Tutorial:	angleščina, slovenščina English, Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

--

Prerequisites:

--

Vsebina:

Strokovnjaki s področja računalništva navdih za reševanje aktualnih problemov iščejo v različnih virih. Povsem logično je, da inspiracijo za marsikatero rešitev najdejo v naravi, saj so zaradi evolucije organizmi v naravi razvili izjemne metode za reševanje različnih problemov, s katerimi se soočajo vsak dan. Posledica tega je, da mnogo zelo znanih algoritmov za reševanje kompleksnih problemov posnema obnašanje organizmov v naravi. Tako na primer eden od algoritmov za iskanje najkrajše poti posnema obnašanje mravelj, sistem za hitro vzpostavitev mobilnega brezžičnega omrežja pa imitira letenje ptic v jati. Cilj predmeta je študentom predstaviti uporabo znanj o delovanju narave in živih organizmov pri izgradnji računalniških sistemov ali algoritmov. Poleg konkretnega znanja bodo študenti dobili tudi teoretično ozadje, s čimer se bodo lažje prilagajali hitrim spremembam v današnji računalniški industriji. Spretnosti, pridobljene pri predmetu, so prenosljive, saj so predstavljene metode uporabne na zelo širokem spektru področij. Z naučenimi tehnikami si bodo študenti lahko pomagali tudi pri ostalih predmetih študija oziroma pri morebitni nadaljnji računalniški karieri, tako na doktorskem študiju kot v industriji.

Pregled vsebine predavanj:

1. Uvodno predavanje (motivacija, mehka logika, skupinsko obnašanje)

Content (Syllabus outline):

Computer scientists seek inspiration for solving current problems from various sources. Many times, they find it in nature, as through evolution living organisms have discovered simple and elegant solutions to common problems. A number of known algorithms uses biomimicry. For example, there is an algorithm that in order to find the shortest path to a destination copies the approach of ants, and an algorithm that in order for a fast wireless network setup emulates the flocking of birds. The goal of the course is to present to students the use of the emulation of nature's time-tested patterns and strategies in order to create products, processes, computer systems and algorithms. Besides the specific knowledge, the students will gain an insight into the theoretical background by means of which they will be able to adapt more easily to the fast changes in current computer and information science. The acquired competences are transferrable as most of the covered topics are applicable to a wide variety of applications.

Lectures overview:

1. Introductory lecture (motivation, fuzzy logic, biomimicry, collective behaviour)
2. Cinder++ (C++ API for creative coding, OpenGL)
- 3.-7. Fuzzy logic (fuzzy sets, membership functions, FIS, time and fuzzy logic, fuzzy arithmetic, fuzzy type 2, use cases)

<p>2. Programsko okolje Cinder++ (programski vtičnik za C++ namenjen kreativnemu kodiranju, uporablja OpenGL za vizualizacijo)</p> <p>3.-7. Mehka logika (mehka množica, pripadnostne funkcije, FIS, čas v mehki logiki, mehka aritmetika, mehka logika tipa 2, primeri uporabe)</p> <p>8-12. Avtonomni agenti in skupinsko obnašanje (modeliranje usklajenega skupinskega obnašanja, osnove sistemov delcev, Boids, SPP model, animati, sistemi zaznavanj, nagoni, izbira akcije, verifikacija modelov)</p> <p>13-15. Umetno življenje in umetni svetovi (učenje avtonomnih agentov in skupinskega obnašanja, framstics, stickyfeet, mehka evolucija in mehki genetski algoritmi)</p> <p>Vaje: Semestrski skupinski projekt modeliranja in simulacije povezan z vsebino predstavljeno na predavanjih.</p>	<p>8-12. Autonomous agents and collective behaviour (modelling and simulation of collective behaviour, particle systems, boids, SPP model, animats, modelling perception, drives, action selection, verification)</p> <p>13-15. Artificial life and artificial worlds (learning agents, learning collective behaviour, framstics, stickyfeet, fuzzy evolution and fuzzy genetic algorithms)</p> <p>Lab work: Group project in modelling and simulation related to the topics covered in the course.</p>
--	---

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rijnieks K. <i>Cinder - Begin creative coding</i>. Packt Publishing, 2013. 2. Medeira R. & Gorny D. <i>Cinder Creative Coding Cookbook</i>. Pakt Publishing, 2013. 3. Tettamanzi A. & Tomassini M. <i>Soft Computing</i>. Springer, 2001. 4. Dobnikar A. <i>Mehko računanje</i>. Založba FE in FRI, 2009. 5. Mendel J.M. <i>Uncertain Rule-Based Fuzzy Logic Systems</i>. Prentice–Hall, 2001. 6. Shiffman D. <i>The Nature of Code</i>. Self-published, 2012. 7. Flake G.W. <i>The Computational Beauty of Nature</i>. MIT Press, 1998. 8. Bentley P.J. <i>Digital biology: How nature is transforming our technology and our lives</i>. Simon & Schuster, 2002. 9. de Castro L.N. & von Zuben F.J. <i>Recent Developments In Biologically Inspired Computing</i>. IGI Global, 2004. 10. Forbes N. <i>Imitation of Life: How Biology Is Inspiring Computing</i>. The MIT Press, 2005. 11. Zomya A.Y. <i>Handbook of Nature-Inspired and Innovative Computing</i>. Springer, 2006. 12. Sumpter D.J.T. <i>Collective Animal Behavior</i>. Princeton University Press, 2010. 13. Beauchamp G. <i>Social predation: How group living benefits predators and prey</i>. Academic Press, 2014. <p>Dodatno literaturo v obliki člankov in posnetkov predavanj znanih predavateljev dobijo študenti na spletni učilnici.</p>

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom predstaviti uporabo znanj o delovanju narave in živih organizmov pri izgradnji računalniških sistemov ali algoritmov oz. uporabo računalniških metod za modeliranje in simulacijo delovanja narave in obnašanja živih organizmov.

Študenti bodo razvijali sledeče kompetence:

- Sposobnost definiranja, razumevanja in ustvarjalnega reševanja poklicnih izzivov s področja računalništva in informatike.
- Sposobnost strokovne komunikacije tako v materinem jeziku, kot tudi tujem.
- Sposobnost prenosa znanja v pisni obliki tako v materinem jeziku, kot tudi tujem.
- Sposobnost timskega dela v strokovnem okolju; upravljanje majhne skupine strokovnjakov.
- Sposobnost prenosa znanja sodelavcem v tehnoloških in raziskovalnih skupinah.
- Praktična znanja in spretnosti iz računalniške strojne opreme, programske opreme in informacijske tehnologije, potrebne za uspešno strokovno delo na področju računalništva in informatike.
- Sposobnost samostojnega opravljanja tako manj zahtevnih kot tudi kompleksnih inženirskih in organizacijskih nalog na nekaterih ozkih področjih in samostojnega reševanja določenih dobro opredeljenih nalog iz področja računalništva in informatike.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is to present to students the use of the emulation of nature's time-tested patterns and strategies in order to create products, processes, computers systems and algorithms as well as the use of computer and information science approaches for modelling and simulation of natural phenomena.

The students will be developing the following competences:

- The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science.
- The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language.
- The ability of knowledge transfer and writing skills in the native language as well as a foreign language.
- The ability of teamwork within the professional environment; management of a small professional team.
- The ability to transmit knowledge to co-workers in technology and research groups.
- Practical knowledge and skills of computer hardware, software and information technology necessary for successful professional work in computer and information science.
- The ability to independently perform both less demanding and complex engineering and organisational tasks in certain narrow areas and independently solve specific well-defined tasks in computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznajo področja mehke logike, mehkih genetskih algoritmov in modeliranja ter simulacije usklajenega skupinskega obnašanja.

Uporaba: Študenti znajo uporabiti predstavljene tehnike v okviru modeliranja in simulacije usklajenega skupinskega obnašanja ter sorodnih problemov.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti različnih tehnik za posamezna področja, razumevanje tehničnih omejitev in etičnih dilem.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje in razumevanje kompleksnih problemov. Kritična presoja uporabe tehnik modeliranja in simulacije. Pomen verifikacije modelov, vrednotenje podatkov, informacij in znanja. Raba analitičnih orodij in informacijsko komunikacijske tehnologije.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Students gain knowledge of main fuzzy logic, fuzzy genetic algorithms, and modelling and simulation of collective behaviour techniques and methods.

Application: The use of the presented methods within the realm of modelling and simulation of collective behaviour and related problems.

Reflection: Understanding the suitability of different techniques for specific problems, understanding technical limitations and ethical dilemmas.

Transferable skills: Understanding and solving complex problems. Critical reflection of different analytical techniques. The importance of model verification, evaluation of data, information, and knowledge. Use of analytical tools and information technology.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, lab work.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:**Assessment:**

Način (projekt, kviz):	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Sprotno preverjanje (projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (40% projektno delo, 10% kviz) Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)	50% 50%	Type (project, quiz): Continuing (project work) Final (40% project work, 10% quiz) Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. DEMŠAR, Jure, HEMELRIJK, Charlotte Korinna, HILDENBRANDT, Hanno, LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok. Simulating predator attacks on schools : evolving composite tactics. *Ecological modelling*, 2015, vol. 304, str. 22-33, doi: [10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2015.02.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2015.02.018).
2. DEMŠAR, Jure, LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok. Simulated predator attacks on flocks : a comparison of tactics. *Artificial life*, 2014, vol. 20, no. 3, str. 343-359, doi: [10.1162/ARTL_a_00135](https://doi.org/10.1162/ARTL_a_00135).
3. MOŠKON, Miha, NOVAK, Štefan, MEDEOT, Marino, LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. Solving the logistic problems with optimal resource assignment using fuzzy logic methods. *Journal of advanced transportation*, 2013, vol. 47, no. 4, str. 447-460, doi: [10.1002/atr.173](https://doi.org/10.1002/atr.173).
4. LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok, HEPPNER, Frank H. Organized flight in birds. *Animal behaviour*, 2009, vol. 78, no. 4, str. 777-789, doi: [10.1016/j.anbehav.2009.07.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anbehav.2009.07.007).
5. LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. Simulating flocks on the wing : the fuzzy approach. *Journal of theoretical biology*, 2005, vol. 233, no. 2, str. 199-220, doi: [10.1016/j.jtbi.2004.10.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtbi.2004.10.003).

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://splet02.izum.si/cobiss/BibPersonal.jsp?init=t&code=21404>

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Zaznavanje v kognitivnih sistemih
Course title: Perception in cognitive systems

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

**strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course**
 Umetna inteligenca / Artificial
 intelligence
 Medijske tehnologije / Media
 technologies

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63513

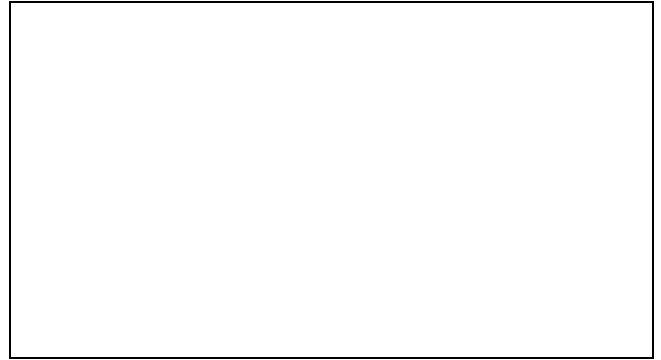
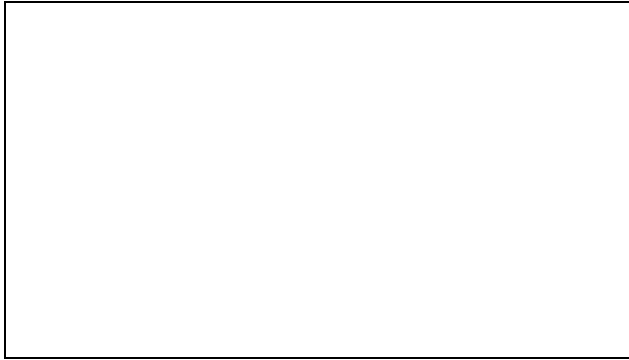
Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Aleš Leonardis

Jeziki / Languages:

Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: _____ **Prerequisites:** _____

**Vsebina:****Predavanja:**

- Računske teorije zaznavanja
- Kognitivne arhitekture zaznavanja
- Učenje, razpoznavanje, kategorizacija in abstrakcija vizualnih entitet
- Aktivni vid
- Računske teorije pozornostnih mehanizmov
- Vizualni kontekst
- Računske teorije zaznavanja prostora in prostorskih relacij

Vaje:

Študenti se na vajah spoznajo z dodatnimi vidiki računskih modelov zaznavanja in z njihovo praktično implementacijo v okviru razvoja senzorskih ali robotskih sistemov. Pod vodstvom mentorja razvijejo programske in strojne rešitve s področja razpoznavanja in kategorizacije objektov, robotske lokalizacije in aktivnega vida.

Content (Syllabus outline):**Lectures:**

- Computational theories of perception
- Cognitive architectures of perception
- Learning, recognition, categorization and abstractions of visual entities
- Active vision
- Computational theories of attentional mechanisms
- Visual context
- Computational theories of spatial perception

Exercises:

Practical implementation of computational models related to perception and cognition. Under supervision, development of software and hardware solutions for object recognition and categorisation, robot localisation, and active vision.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Object Categorization: Computer and Human Vision Perspectives, S. J. Dickinson, A. Leonardis, B. Schiele, M. J. Tarr, (Eds.), Cambridge University Press, 2009, (ISBN-13: 9780521887380).
2. A. Pinz, Object Categorization, Foundations and Trends® in Computer Graphics and Vision, 1(4), pp. 255-353, 2006, (ISBN: 1-933019-13-1).
Dostopna tudi: <http://www.emt.tugraz.at/system/files/CGV003-journal.pdf>
3. S. Thrun, W. Burgard, D. Fox, Probabilistic Robotics: Intelligent Robotics and Autonomous Agents, (ISBN-10: 0262201623).

Cilji in kompetence:**Objectives and competences:**

Cilj predmeta je študente računalništva in informatike naučiti osnov zaznavanja v kognitivnih sistemih, kar vključuje nekatere izbrane teorije računskega zaznavanja, računalniško modeliranje zaznavnih procesov ter uporabo teh modelov pri izgradnji aktivnih kognitivnih robotskih sistemov.

The objective of the course is to teach the students basic competences in the area of artificial perception in cognitive systems, including selected computational theories of perception, computational models of perceptual processes, and application of these models for designing active cognitive robotic systems.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje in razumevanje računskih modelov zaznavanja ter njihove implementacije v umetnih kognitivnih sistemih. Znanje snovanja praktičnih rešitev s področja umetnega zaznavanja v kognitivnih sistemih.

Uporaba: Snovanje in implementiranje praktičnih rešitev s področja umetnega zaznavanja v kognitivnih sistemih, npr. v avtonomnih robotih, nadzornih sistemih, inteligentnih okoljih ali mobilnem računalništvu. Raziskovalno in izobraževalno delo na tem področju.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje širšega raziskovalnega področja umetnega in naravnega zaznavanja ter kognitivnih sistemov.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Sposobnost samostojnega in multidisciplinarnega raziskovanja na osnovi strokovne literature in eksperimentalnega dela. Sposobnost programiranja senzorskih ali robotskih sistemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Understanding of computational models of perception and their implementation in artificial cognitive systems. Understanding of design principles for practical problems in the area of artificial perception in cognitive systems.

Application: Design and implementation of practical solutions in the area of machine perception in cognitive systems, e.g., in autonomous robots, control systems, intelligent environments or mobile computing.

Reflection: Understanding of a wider research area of artificial and natural perception and cognitive systems.

Transferable skills: Ability to perform research based on professional literature and experimental work. Ability to program sensorial and robot systems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme. Laboratorijske vaje v primerno opremljenem laboratorijskem prostoru. Delo posamezno in v skupinah. Praktično delo in vrednotenje produktov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures with slides. Exercises in appropriately equipped laboratories. Individual work and work in small groups.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %) **Assessment:**

<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)</p>
--	-------------------------------------	--

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. A. Leonardis, A. Gupta, and R. Bajcsy, »Segmentation of range images as the search for geometric parametric models«, *International Journal of Computer Vision*, **14**, pages 253-277, 1995.
2. A. Leonardis, A. Jaklic, and F. Solina, »Superquadrics for segmentation and modelling range data«, *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, **19**, pages 1289-1295, 1997.
3. A. Leonardis and H. Bischof, »Robust recognition using eigenimages«, *Computer Vision and Image Understanding*, **78**, no. 1, pages 99-118, 2000.
4. M. Jogan, E. Žagar, A. Leonardis. »Karhunen-Loève expansion of a set of rotated templates«. *IEEE trans. image process.*, July 2003, vol. 12, no. 7, str. 817-825.
5. S. Fidler, D. Skočaj, A. Leonardis. »Combining reconstructive and discriminative subspace methods for robust classification and regression by subsampling«. *IEEE trans. pattern anal. mach. intell.*. Mar. 2006, vol. 28, no. 3, str. 337-350.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=5591>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Računalniško vodenje procesov
Course title: Computer-based process control

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski / poletni
Master study program Computer Science and Informaticss, level 2	none	1, 2	fall / spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

**strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course**
Strojna oprema / Hardware

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63543

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: izr. prof. dr. Uroš Lotrič

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Uspešno opravljene domače naloge in seminarsko-projektne naloge so pogoj za opravljanje izpita.

Prerequisites:

Student duties as specified in rules of the Faculty and University. Successful completion of homework and projects is required for students to approach to a final exam.

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

- Sistemi in sistemska teorija
- Principi vodenja in teorija vodenja
- Hierarhija sistemov vodenja
- Industrijski merilni sistemi
- Izvršni sistemi v vodenju procesov
- Vmesniki in signalne povezave
- Industrijski komunikacijski protokoli
- Programirljivi logični krmilniki
- Standardni programski jeziki za programiranje logičnih krmilnikov
- Regulacija procesov: osnove, regulator PID
- Moderni pristopi k regulaciji: mehka logika, učeči sistemi
- Naprave za komunikacijo s človekom
- Standard OPC
- Namen in funkcije nadzornih sistemov MES
- Varnost
- Dokumentacija

- Systems and the system theory
- Principles of control and the control theory
- Hierarchy of the control systems
- Industrial sensors
- Actuators
- Interfaces and signal connections
- Industrial communication protocols
- Programmable logic controllers
- Programming languages for programmable logic controllers
- Process control: basics, PID controller
- Modern process control: fuzzy logic, intelligent control
- Human machine interfaces
- The OPC standard
- The purpose and functions of the Management Execution Systems (MES)
- Safety
- Documentation

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- S. Strmčnik (Ur.): Celostni pristop k računalniškemu vodenju procesov, Založba FE in FRI, Ljubljana, 1998, ISBN: 961-6210-51-3.
- D. Matko, Računalniško vodenje procesov, Založba FER, Ljubljana, 1995, ISBN: 86-7739-069-3.

Cilji in kompetence:

Študentje naj bi v okviru tega predmeta pridobili znanja, ki so potrebna za zasnovo in izvedbo celovite računalniške podpore vodenja procesov.

Objectives and competences:

During the course students should gain the knowledge needed to design and implement computer aided control of industrial processes.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje osnovnih principov in elementov računalniškega vodenja.
- Uporaba: Računalniško vodenje procesov v industriji.
- Refleksija:

Intended learning outcomes:

- Knowledge and understanding: Understanding of the basic principles and the elements of the computer aided process control.
- Application: Process automation in industry.
- Reflection:

Kritična uporaba pridobljenih znanj v praksi.

- Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet:
Sistemska integracija, celostni vidik računalniškega sistema v podjetju.

Critical application of the knowledge in the real-world applications.

- Transferable skills:
System integration, aspects of computer aided manufacturing.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme, demonstracije v živo.
Predavanja vabljenih specialistov, obisk tovarn.
Velik poudarek na praktičnih vajah na modelnih sistemih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lecturing with the help of audio-visual equipment and real-life demonstrations.
Invited lectures from industry, visits of production companies.
Important focus on practical exercises using models of real production lines and robots.

Delež (v %) /
Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (ustni izpit)	50% 50%	Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, project work) Final (oral exam)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. LOTRIČ, Uroš. Wavelet based denoising integrated into multilayered perceptron. Neurocomputing (Amst.). [Print ed.], 2004, vol. 62, 179-196
2. LOTRIČ, Uroš, DOBNIKAR, Andrej. Predicting time series using neural networks with wavelet-based denoising layers. Neural comput. appl., 2005, vol. 14, 11-17
3. TREBAR, Mira, ŠUŠTERIČ, Zoran, LOTRIČ, Uroš. Predicting mechanical properties of elastomers with neural networks. Polymer (Guildf.). [Print ed.], 2007, 48, 5340-5347
4. BRATINA, Marko, ŠUŠTERIČ, Zoran, ŠTER, Branko, LOTRIČ, Uroš, DOBNIKAR, Andrej. Predictive control of rubber mixing process based on neural network models. Kautschuk-Gummi-Kunststoffe, 2009, vol. 62, 378-382
5. SILVA, Catarina, LOTRIČ, Uroš, RIBEIRO, Bernardete, DOBNIKAR, Andrej. Distributed text classification with an ensemble kernel-based learning approach. IEEE trans. syst. man cybern., Part C Appl. rev., May 2010, vol. 40, 287-297

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=9241>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Sodobne metode razvoja programske opreme
Course title:	Modern software development methods

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program 2. stopnje Računalništvo in matematika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija	ni smeri	1, 2 1	poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2 1	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Tematski sklopi / Thematic set: Programska oprema / Software obvezni predmet / compulsory course
--

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63515

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

prof. dr. Viljan Mahnič

Jeziki /

Languages:

Predavanja /

Lectures:

Vaje / Tutorial:

slovenščina in angleščina

Slovene and English

slovenščina in angleščina

Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Predavanja:

Vsebina predmeta se prilagaja trenutno aktualnim trendom na področju razvoja programske opreme. Trenutno je prilagojena obravnavi agilnih metod in empiričnemu ovrednotenju njihove učinkovitosti:

1. Pregled značilnosti agilnih metod za razvoj programske opreme
2. Vodenje agilnih projektov razvoja programske opreme
 - iterativen in inkrementalen razvoj
 - metoda Scrum
3. Tipične prakse ekstremnega programiranja
 - Programiranje v parih
 - Testno voden razvoj programske opreme
 - Sprotno preoblikovanje kode (refactoring)
 - Orodja za podporo testno vodenemu

Content (Syllabus outline):

Lectures:

The contents adapts to current trends in software development. At the moment the focus is on agile methods for software development and empirical evaluation of these methods:

1. Overview of agile methods for software development and their characteristics
2. Agile software project management
 - Iterative and incremental development
 - Scrum
3. Typical Extreme Programming practices
 - Pair programming
 - Test driven development (TDD)
 - Refactoring
 - Software tools that support TDD and refactoring
4. Weaknesses of Extreme Programming
5. Kanban and lean software development
6. Metrics in Software Engineering and measuring

razvoju in preoblikovanju kode

4. Pomanjkljivosti ekstremnega programiranja
5. Kanban in vitek razvoj programske opreme
6. Metrike v programski opremi in merjenje učinkovitosti razvojnega procesa
7. Študija primera: empirično ovrednotenje posameznih praks iz točk 2 in 3
8. Primerjava agilnega pristopa z modeli za discipliniran razvoj programske opreme (Personal Software Process, Team Software Process, Capability Maturity Model)

Vaje:

Namen vaj je dvojen:

1. seznanjanje s sodobnimi orodji za razvoj programske opreme;
2. empirično ovrednotenje posameznih pristopov k razvoju programske opreme na podlagi praktičnega dela na projektih, ki so čim bolj podobni realnim.

Delo izven kontaktnih ur:

Študenti razvijajo programe, ki so sestavni del projekta, ki služi kot osnova za študijo primera.

the effectiveness of the software development process

7. Case study: Empirical evaluation of the aforementioned practices
8. Comparison of agile approach to traditional disciplined software development processes (Personal Software Process, Team Software Process, Capability Maturity Model)

Lab practice:

The purpose of lab practice is twofold:

1. to acquaint students with modern software development tools;
2. to empirically evaluate different approaches to software development through practical work on (almost) real software projects.

Individual work outside of contact hours:

Students develop programs that are part of the project that serves as a case study.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. K. Schwaber: Agile Project Management with Scrum, Microsoft Press, 2004.
2. K. Beck: Extreme Programming Explained, Addison-Wesley, več izdaj.
3. D. Anderson, Kanban – Successful Evolutionary Change for Your Technology Business, Sequim, WA: Blue Hole Press, 2010.
4. K. Beck: Test-Driven Development: By Example, Addison-Wesley, 2003.
5. M. Cohn: User stories applied, Addison-Wesley, 2004.

Dodatna literatura:

1. B. Boehm, R. Turner: Balancing Agility and Discipline – A Guide for the Perplexed, Pearson Education, 2004.
2. CMMI for Development (CMMI-DEV), Version 1.2. CMU/SEI-2006-TR-008, Software Engineering Institute, Carnegie Mellon University, 2006.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je poglobljena obravnava sodobnih (trenutno aktualnih) metod razvoja programske opreme v primerjavi z že uveljavljenimi pristopi. Študenti delajo na obsežnejšem projektu, ki služi kot študija primera za ovrednotenje novih pristopov, da bi ugotovili njihove prednosti in pomanjkljivosti. Predvidene kompetence:

Objectives and competences:

In depth treatment and empirical evaluation of modern software development methods in comparison to traditional approach. Students work on a project that serves as a case study for evaluation of modern approaches in order to find their strengths and weaknesses.

The competences students gain are:

- the ability to define, understand and solve

- sposobnost opredelitve, razumevanja in reševanja kreativnih strokovnih izzivov na področju računalništva in informatike;
- sposobnost uporabe pridobljenega znanja pri samostojnem delu za reševanje tehničnih in znanstvenih problemov na področju računalništva in informatike; sposobnost nadgradnje pridobljenega znanja,
- sposobnost skupinskega dela v profesionalnem delovnem okolju; vodenje manjše strokovne skupine;
- sposobnost administrativnega vodenja procesov, povezanih z raziskovanjem, industrijo, izobraževanjem in drugimi področji;
- sposobnost razumevanja in uporabe znanja računalništva in informatike na drugih tehničnih in relevantnih področjih (ekonomija, organizacijske vede ipd.);
- praktično znanje in spretnosti, potrebne za uspešno strokovno delo na področju računalništva in informatike;
- samostojno reševanje zahtevnih razvojnih, inženirskih in organizacijskih nalog kot tudi povprečno zahtevnih raziskovalnih nalog na področju računalništva in informatike.

- creative professional challenges in computer and information science;
- the ability to apply acquired knowledge in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge.
- the ability of teamwork within the professional environment; management of a small professional team;
- the ability for administrative management of processes related to research, industry, education and other fields;
- the ability to understand and apply computer and information science knowledge to other technical and relevant fields (economics, organisational science, etc);
- practical knowledge and skills of computer hardware, software and information technology necessary for successful professional work in computer and information science;
- independently tackle demanding developmental, engineering, and organisational tasks as well as moderately demanding research tasks in their fields of study.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Poznavanje in razumevanje:

- sodobnih pristopov k razvoju programske opreme
- ključnih faktorjev, ki vplivajo na uspešnost tovrstnih projektov
- pomena empiričnega spremljanja razvojnega procesa.

Uporaba: Uporaba obravnavanih metod in orodij pri delu na konkretnem projektu.

Refleksija: Razumevanje okoliščin, ki vplivajo na potek razvoja programskih sistemov.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en

predmet: Sposobnost za skupinsko delo, vodenje, načrtovanje in organizacijo, medsebojno komuniciranje, pisno in ustno poročanje.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding of:

- modern approaches to software development
- key factors that affect the success of software development projects
- the importance of empirical evaluation of the software development process

Application: Application of modern software development methods and tools within the framework of an (almost) real software development project.

Reflection: Understanding all the disparate issues affecting the implementation.

Transferable skills: Increase in professional skills like team-work, management, planning and organization, written and oral communication.

--	--

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja z aktivno udeležbo študentov (razlaga, diskusija, primeri, reševanje problemov). Laboratorijske vaje s praktičnim delom na večjem projektu, ki služi kot študija primera za ovrednotenje posameznih pristopov k razvoju programske opreme.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures with active participation on the part of students (discussion, examples, problem solving). Lab practice requires practical work on an almost real project that serves as a case study for evaluation of different approaches to software development.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)</p> <p>Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)</p> <p>Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)</p>
--	-------------------------------------	--

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

<p>Pet najpomembnejših del:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MAHNIČ, Viljan. A capstone course on agile software development using Scrum. <i>IEEE trans. ed.</i>, Feb. 2012, vol. 55, no. 1, str. 99-106. 2. MAHNIČ, Viljan, HOVELJA, Tomaž. On using planning poker for estimating user stories. <i>J. syst. softw.</i>. Sep. 2012, vol. 85, no. 9, str. 2086-2095. 3. MAHNIČ, Viljan, ŽABKAR, Nataša. Measuring progress of Scrum-based software projects. <i>Electronics and Electrical Engineering</i>. 2012, vol. 18, no. 8, str. 73-76. 4. MAHNIČ Viljan. Teaching Scrum through team-project work : students' perceptions and teacher's observations. <i>International journal of engineering education</i>, 2010, vol. 26, no. 1, str. 96-110. 5. MAHNIČ, , Viljan, HOVELJA, Tomaž. Teaching user stories within the scope of a software engineering capstone course: analysis of students' opinions. <i>International journal of engineering education</i>, 2014, vol. 30, no. 4, str. 901-915. <p>Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu: http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4767.</p>
--

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Napredna računalniška grafika
Course title: Advanced Computer Graphics

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Multimedija, 2. stopnja	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Medijske tehnologije / Media technologies
 Računske metode / Computational Methods
 FRI C/FRI C

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63553

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

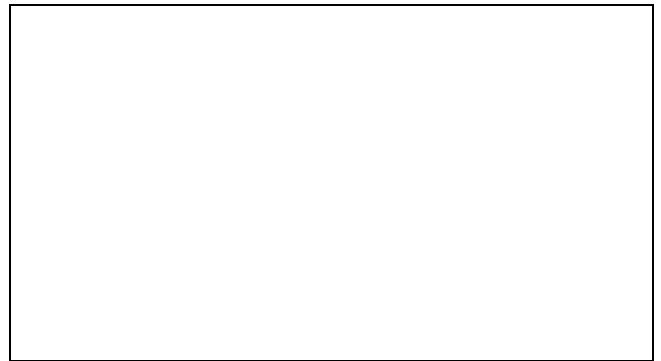
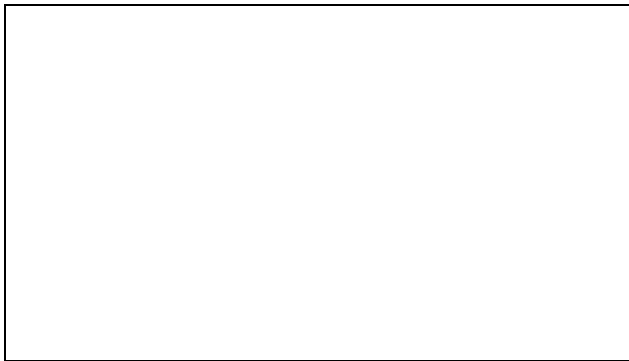
doc. dr. Matija Marolt

**Jeziki /
Languages:**

**Predavanja /
Lectures:** slovenščina, angleščina
 Slovene, English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina, angleščina
 Slovene, English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:



Vsebina:

Predavanja:

3D modeliranje

1. poligonske mreže, večločljivostne mreže, poenostavitve, optimizacija
2. parametrične ploskve, pretvorba v poligone
3. implicitne ploskve in polne predstavitve
4. točkovne predstavitve, pretvorba v ploskovne

Upodabljanje

1. osnove fotometrije in radiometrije, osvetljevanje, odsevanje
2. napredni modeli osvetljevanja in odsevanja, BRDF, podpovršinsko razprševanje
3. globalna osvetlitev: enačba upodabljanja, modeli za reševanje
4. Monte Carlo sledenje poti, Metropolis light transport, pomnjenje obsevanosti, mapiranje fotonov
5. nefotorealistično upodabljanje
6. upodabljanje s slikami

Animacija

1. interpolacija, kinematika
2. zajem gibanja: urejanje gibanja, predelava gibanja, iskanje, segmentacija in klasifikacija
3. dinamika: sistemi delcev in vzmeti, animacija tekočin, toga telesa, mehka telesa
4. simulacija množic
5. obrazna animacija

Znanstvena vizualizacija

1. upodabljanje s konturami in izoploskvami
2. metanje žarkov za volumetrično

Content (Syllabus outline):

Lectures:

3D modeling

1. polygon meshes, multiresolution meshes, simplification, optimization
2. parametric surfaces, mesh conversion
3. implicit surfaces, solids
4. point based representations, mesh reconstruction

Rendering

1. foundations of radio- and photometry, lighting, reflection
2. advanced lighting models, BRDF, subsurface scattering
3. global illumination: rendering equation, models for solutions
4. Monte Carlo path tracing, Metropolis light transport, irradiance caching, photon mapping
5. non-photorealistic rendering
6. image-based rendering

Animation

1. interpolation, kinematics
2. motion capture: editing, retargeting, search, segmentation and classification
3. dynamics: particle and mass-spring systems, animation of fluids, rigid bodies, deformable models
4. crowd simulation
5. facial animation

Scientific Visualization

1. contour and isosurface rendering
2. ray casting for volumetric rendering

- upodabljanje
3. upodabljanje v prostoru predmetov
 4. vizualizacija vektorskih polj, tekočin, advekcija tekstur

Vaje:

Laboratorijski projekti, na katerih študenti implementirajo lastne rešitve za vizualizacijo in animacijo 3D predmetov.

3. model-space rendering
4. visualization of vector fields, liquids, texture advection

Laboratory:

Laboratory projects, where students implement their own solutions for visualization and animation of 3D models.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Matt Phar and Greg Humphreys: *Physically Based Rendering: From Theory To Implementation*. Morgan Kaufmann, Second Edition, 2010
2. Mario Botsch, Leif Kobbelt, Mark Pauly, Pierre Alliez, Bruno Levy: *Polygon Mesh Processing*. CRC Press, 2010
3. Rick Parent: *Computer Animation: Algorithms and Techniques*. Morgan Kaufmann, 3. edition 2012.
4. John Hughes, Andries van Dam, Morgan McGuire, David F. Sklar, James D. Foley, Steven K. Feiner, Kurt Akeley: *Computer Graphics: Principles and Practice*. Addison-Wesley Professional; 3. edition, 2013

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je, da študenti razumejo matematične in fizikalne aspekte in algoritme, ki so podlaga modernih pristopov v računalniški grafiki (teoretična podlaga), ter da jih znajo aplicirati v svoje programske rešitve (praksa).

Študenti bodo pridobili naslednje kompetence:

- Zmožnost kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega razmišljanja
- Zmožnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja ustvarjalnih profesionalnih izzivov v računalništvu in informatiki
- Sposobnost profesionalnega komuniciranja v materinem in tujem jeziku
- Sposobnost uporabe pridobljenega znanja za reševanje tehničnih in znanstvenih problemov v računalništvu; sposobnost nadgrajevanja pridobljenega znanja.
- Kompetence na področju računalništva in informatike, ki omogočajo nadaljevanje študija na tretji stopnji.

Objectives and competences:

The objective of the course is that students gain understanding of mathematical, physical and algorithmic aspects that are the basis of modern approaches in computer graphics (theory) and that they can apply them to their own software solutions (practice).

When completing the course, students will gain the following competences:

- Developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking
- The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science
- The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language
- The ability to apply acquired knowledge in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge
- Competences in computer and information science granting access to further study at 3rd cycle doctoral programmes

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Znanje in razumevanje:**

Poznavanje algoritmov in metodologij za uporabo in razvoj naprednih sistemov za 3D upodabljanje in animacijo.

Uporaba:

Razvoj lastnih grafičnih programov za upodabljanje, animacijo in simulacijo.

Refleksija:

Spoznavanje in razumevanje uglasenosti med teorijo in njeno aplikacijo na konkretnih primerih s področja računalniške grafike.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet:

Reševanje drugih konceptualno sorodnih problemov na osnovi algoritmov računalniške grafike.

Intended learning outcomes:**Knowledge and understanding:**

Understanding of algorithms and methodologies for use and development of advanced 3D rendering and animation systems.

Application:

Development of own solutions for rendering, animation and simulation.

Reflection:

Understanding how the theory can be tuned for different application scenarios in the area of computer graphics.

Transferable skills:

Solving other conceptually similar problems based on the computer graphics algorithms.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja s praktičnimi demonstracijami, izvajanje laboratorijskega projekta pod mentorstvom asistenta.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures with practical demonstrations, laboratory work under the supervision of assistants.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):

Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, in projektno delo)

Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)

50 %

50 %

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):

Continuing (homework, project work)

Final: (written and oral exam)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. Ciril Bohak, Anže Sodja, Matija Marolt, Uroš Mitrović, Franjo Pernuš. Fast segmentation, conversion and rendering of volumetric data using GPU. *IWSSIP 2014 : proceedings*, Zagreb, 2014.
2. Matija Marolt, "Automatic transcription of bell chiming recordings", *IEEE transactions on audio, speech, and language processing*, vol. 20, no. 3, str. 844-853, 2012.
3. Gregor Strle, Matija Marolt, "The EthnoMuse digital library : conceptual representation and annotation of ethnomusicological materials", *International journal on digital libraries*, Volume 12, Issue 2-3, pp

105-119, 2012.

4. Matija Marolt, "A mid-level representation for melody-based retrieval in audio collections", *IEEE trans. multimedia*, vol. 10, no. 8, str. 1617-1625, 2008.
5. Matija Marolt, "A connectionist approach to automatic transcription of polyphonic piano music", *IEEE trans. multimedia*, vol. 6, no. 3, str. 439-449, 2004.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=8948>

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Topološka analiza podatkov
Course title: Topological data analysis

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in matematika	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni
Master study program Computer Science and Informaticss, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2	none	1, 2	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet /elective course
 Algoritmika / Algorithmics
 Računske metode / Computational methods

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63542

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Nežka Mramor Kosta

Jeziki / Languages:
Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: _____
Prerequisites: _____

Uspešno opravljene domače naloge in seminarsko-projektne naloge so pogoj za opravljanje izpita.

Successful completion of homework and projects is required for students to approach to a final exam.

Vsebina:

Topologija je področje matematike, ki se ukvarja z analizo oblik in več dimenzionalnih objektov. Topološka analiza podatkov pa je področje med topologijo in računalništvom, ki obravnava in analizira lastnosti oblik zajetih iz podatkov, slik in več dimenzionalnih podatkovnih množic. Ob množici podatkov, ki se neprestano zajemajo, na eni strani in pa vse bolj zmogljivimi računalniškimi sistemi na drugi se razvija tudi vrsta novih algoritmov za analizo in predstavitev, ki uporabljajo čedalje več topoloških pojmov in modelov. Za predstavitev podatkov se uporabljajo grafi in ploskve, triangulacije, simplicialni in celični kompleksi ter mnogoterosti. Za analizo podatkov pa se uporabljajo topološke invariante teh objektov kot so število komponent, fundamentalna grupa, homološke grupe in kohomološki kolobar, Morsova teorija, filtracije in vztrajnost. Takšne invariante se tipično lepo izračunajo in dajejo odgovore na vprašanja kot so, ali je objekt sestavljen iz enega li več kosov, ali ima kakšne luknje in tunele, kakšne značilnosti ima pri različnih resolucijah, kako so posamezni kosi zlepljeni skupaj v celoto... Na drugi strani je na voljo tudi čedalje več hitrih in učinkovitih algoritmov za njihovo računanje.

Pri predmetu bodo predstavljeni osnovni topološki pojmi in modeli, ki se uporabljajo za predstavitev večdimenzionalnih objektov in prostorov, nekaj njihovih osnovnih številskih in algebraičnih invariant. Poudarek pa bo na uporabi teh modelov in invariant pri analizi in rekonstrukciji objektov iz zajetih podatkov, konfiguracijskih prostorov robotov in

Content (Syllabus outline):

Topology is the mathematical field dealing with shapes and with modeling and understanding higher dimensional objects. Topological data analysis is a field between topology and computer science dealing with shapes arising from data, images, and higher dimensional data sets. In view of massive quantities of experimental data on one hand, and available computing power on the other hand, numerous new algorithms and models for qualitative analysis and representation of such data sets using topological models and methods have been developed. Graphs, surfaces, triangulations, simplicial and cell complexes and manifolds are used for data representation and object reconstruction. Topological invariants like the number of components, the fundamental group, homology groups and the cohomology ring, Morse theory, filtrations and persistence are used for analyzing these models. These invariants are typically computable and give answers to questions like, is the object composed from one or more components, does it have holes and tunnels, which features appear at different resolutions, how do the separate pieces connect into the whole, ... On the other hand new algorithms for efficient computation of these invariants are appearing.

In the course, fundamental topological concepts and methods, which are used in modeling and analyzing higher dimensional objects and spaces, will be introduced. Further, basic numerical and algebraic invariants of the topological models will be explained. Special attention will be given to applications of these methods to analysis of data sets and reconstruction of the underlying objects,

mehaničnih sistemov, pri analizi omrežij in v drugih povsem uporabnih domenah.
Posamezna teme, ki jih bomo obravnavali, so

1. Osnovni pojmi topoloških in metričnih prostorov
2. Grafi in ploskve
3. Triangulacije, simplicialni in celični kompleksi
4. Homološke grupe in Bettijeva števila, njihova interpretacija in osnovni algoritmi za njihovo računanje
5. Diskretne Morsove funkcije in njihova uporaba pri analizi podatkov
6. Filtracije in vztrajnost za analizo podatkov pri različnih resolucijah

Pri predmetu bo poudarek predvsem na uporabi opisanih topoloških pojmov in algoritmov pri analizi konkretnih podatkovnih množic, problemov in modelov.

configuration spaces of robots and mechanical systems, analysis of networks and other practical problems and domains. We will introduce the following topological concepts and models:

1. Fundamentals of topological and metric spaces
2. Graphs and surfaces
3. Triangulations, simplicial and cell complexes
4. Homology groups and Betti numbers, , their interpretation, and basic algorithms for their computation
5. Discrete Morse functions and their application to data analysis and object reconstruction
6. Filtrations and persistence for dealing with changing resolutions

The main part of the course will be devoted to applications of the topological concepts and algorithms in analyzing specific data sets, problems and models.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Herbert Edelsbrunner, John Harer: Computational Topology, American Mathematical Society, 2010
2. Afra J. Zomorodian: Topology for Computing, Cambridge University Press, 2005
3. Hjelle, Øyvind, Dæhlen, Morten: **Triangulations and applications, Springer, 2006**
4. **Kevin Knudson: Morse theory, smooth and discrete, World Scientific, 2015**

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom na razumljiv način predstaviti osnovne pojme algebraične topologije, ki se uporabljajo v računalniških algoritmi pri analizi velikih množic večdimenzionalnih podatkov, pri rekonstrukciji objektov in konfiguracijskih prostorov robotov in mehaničnih sistemov in pri drugih realnih problemih. Matematični pojmi bodo predstavljeni predvsem z uporabnega zornega kota, poudarek bo na konkretnih primerih in računalniških algoritmi.

Objectives and competences:

The aim of this course is to introduce in an informal and intuitive way the basic concepts of algebraic topology which are used in algorithms for analysis of big, possibly higher dimensional data sets, for reconstruction of objects and configuration spaces of robots and mechanical systems and in other practical applications. Mathematical concept will be presented from the point of view of applications, special attention will be given to specific examples and algorithms.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Intended learning outcomes:

Znanje in razumevanje:
 Znanje s področja matematike, ožje topologije in algebraične topologije, ki je uporabno pri analizi podatkov.
 Razumevanje pomena matematičnega modela in njegovih lastnosti pri reševanju konkretnih problemov.
Uporaba:
 Poznavanje osnovnih računskih prijemov in algoritmov za iskanje rešitev. Implementacija algoritmov in uporaba na konkretnem primeru.
Refleksija:
 Kritična analiza dobljenih rezultatov.
 Aplikacija matematičnih rešitev na razumevanje konkretnega problema.
 Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet:
 Razumevanje pomena izbire računskega modela glede na dane podatke in željene rezultate.

Knowledge and understanding:
 Understanding the necessary mathematics, specifically algebraic topology, which can be used in data analysis.
 Understanding the role of the mathematical model and its properties in solving specific applied problems.
Application:
 Knowledge of the basic computational approaches and algorithms for finding solutions. Implementation of the algorithms and application to specific examples.
Reflection:
 A critical analysis of the results.
 Application of the mathematical solution to understanding the original problem.
Transferable skills:
 Understanding the significance of the choice of the computational model with respect to the given data and expected results.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme, predstavitev teoretičnih pojmov in prikaz pomena na konkretnih primerih, laboratorijske vaje v računalniški učilnici z ustrezno programsko opremo. Delo posamezno in v skupinah. Velik poudarek na praktičnem delu in na skupinskem reševanju praktičnih problemov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Combined lecturing with simultaneous use of the blackboard and computer projection explaining the theoretical concepts and specific meaning in specific cases. Lab work in computer-equipped lecture rooms. Individual and work in team. Emphasis on practical problem solving and group work.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):
 Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)
 Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)
 Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)

Delež (v %) /
 Weight (in %)

60%
 40%

Assessment:

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
 Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)
 Final: (written and oral exam)
 Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. JURČIČ-ZLOBEC, Borut, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Geometric constructions on cycles. Rocky Mt. j. math., 2004, vol. 34, no. 4, str. 1565-1585. [COBISS.SI-ID [13268057](#)]
2. KING, Henry C., KNUDSON, Kevin, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Generating discrete Morse functions from point data. Exp. math., 2005, vol. 14, no. 4, str. 435-444. <http://www.expmath.org/>. [COBISS.SI-ID [13872985](#)]
3. JAWOROWSKI, Jan, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. The degree of maps of free G-manifolds. J. fixed point theory appl. (Print), 2007, vol. 2, no. 2, str. 209-213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11784-007-0047-0>. [COBISS.SI-ID [14569305](#)]
4. JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Ascending and descending regions of a discrete Morse function. Comput. geom.. [Print ed.], 2009, vol. 42, iss. 6-7, str. 639-651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001>, doi: [10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001). [COBISS.SI-ID [14994265](#)]
5. AYALA, Rafael, VILCHES, Jose Antonio, JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Discrete gradient fields on infinite complexes. Discrete contin. dyn. syst., 2011, vol. 30, no. 3, str. 623-639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3934/dcds.2011.30.623>. [COBISS.SI-ID [15865945](#)]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://izumbib.izum.si/bibliografije/Y20120229234622-08947.html>

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Nekonvencionalne platforme in metode procesiranja
Course title: Unconventional computing

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

**strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course**
 Strojna oprema / Hardware
 Računske metode / Computational
 methods

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63512

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	20	10	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Miha Mraz

Jeziki / Languages:
Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Predavanja:

I. Platformno pogojene metode procesiranja:

- a.) Kvantni celularni avtomati (angl. quantum dot cellular automata)
 - b.) Kvantno računalništvo (angl. quantum processing, q.computer)
 - c.) MEMS in NEMS naprave (angl. micro/nano electro mechanical systems)
 - d.) Optično računalništvo (angl. optical computing)
 - e.) DNK procesiranje (angl. DNA computing)
 - f.) Nanocevi (angl. nanotubes)
- II. Platformno neodvisne metode procesiranja:
- a.) Amorfno procesiranje (angl. amorphous computing)
 - b.) Reverzibilno procesiranje (angl. reversible computing)
 - c.) Večstanjsko in analogno procesiranje (angl. multistate and analogous computing)
 - d.) Naravno inspirirano procesiranje (angl. bio inspired computing)

Content (Syllabus outline):

Basic topics:

I. Unconventional processing platforms:

- quantum dot cellular automata,
- quantum computing,
- MEMS/NEMS devices,
- Optical computing
- DNA processing,
- nanotubes, etc.

II. Unconventional processing approaches:

- amorphous computing,
- reversible computing,
- multistate and analogous computing,
- bio inspired computing, etc.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. F.Lombardi, J.Huang: Design and test of digital circuits by quantum-dot cellular automata, Artech House Inc., 2008
2. U.Alon: An introduction to systems biology : design principles of biological circuits, Chapman & Hall / CRC, 2007
3. J.Virant: Načrtovanje nanoračunalniških struktur : uvod v nanoračunalniško logiko, Didakta, 2007

Cilji in kompetence:

Objectives and competences:

Cilj predmeta je študentom predstaviti nekatere najbolj aktualne metode in platforme procesiranja z vidika bazičnih sestavnih struktur, ki se danes uveljavljajo kot možne alternative klasičnim električno tranzistorskim dvovrednostnim logičnim strukturam. Razvoj slednjih bo drastično upočasnen zaradi problemov tendenc miniaturizacije, saj jim bo tehnologija s svojimi rešitvami vse težje sledila. Ostale kompetence:

- Zmožnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja profesionalnih izzivov
- Zmožnost iskanja novih virov znanj in njihova kritična evaluacija

The main goal of the course is to present recent unconventional methods and platforms for computer processing needs. The motivation for the course comes from the restrictions in the field of minimization of classical computer structures.

Other competences:

- The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science;
- The ability to search knowledge sources and to search for resources and critically evaluate information.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje alternativnih struktur metod procesiranja, ki že danes kažejo obetajoče značilnosti delovanja.

Uporaba: Uporaba znanj bo možna predvsem na nivoju sprejemanja in ocenjevanja alternativnih metod procesiranja, ki se bodo porajale v prihodnosti.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje alternativnih pogledov na procesiranje v prihodnosti.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Razvijanje kritičnega pogleda tako na obstoječe tehnologije, kot tudi na tehnologije prihodnosti.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Introduction of students to alternative processing structures and alternative processing methods.

Application: The use of knowledge is suitable for a new generation of computer structures development.

Reflection: Introduction and understanding of alternative approaches of future computer structures development.

Transferable skills: Promoting of critical view on novel computer's structures development.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, praktične vaje s seminarji vsebinsko vezane na izvajanje eksperimentov, postavitve modelov, itd.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, practical lessons with seminar works, etc.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):	50%	Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji, projektno in seminarsko delo)	50%	Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work or seminar paper)
Končno preverjanje (pisni izpit)		Final (written exam)

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno
(v skladu s Statutom UL)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to
the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. Towards the bottom-up concept: extended quantum-dot cellular automata. *Microelectron. eng.*. [Print ed.], 2006, vol. 83, no. 4/9, str. 1826-1829, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 5212244], [WoS, št. citatov do 7.8.09: 4, brez avtocitatov: 2, normirano št. citatov: 2] JCR IF: 1.398, SE (48/206), engineering, electrical & electronic, x: 0.942, SE (18/32), nanoscience & nanotechnology, x: 2.04, SE (20/55), optics, x: 1.239, SE (34/84), physics, applied, x: 1.846
2. LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. The ternary quantum-dot cell and ternary logic. *Nanotechnology (Bristol)*, 2006, vol. 17, no. 8, str. 1937-1942, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 5201748], [WoS, št. citatov do 7.5.09: 5, brez avtocitatov: 3, normirano št. citatov: 4] JCR IF: 3.037, SE (2/66), engineering, multidisciplinary, x: 0.746, SE (5/32), nanoscience & nanotechnology, x: 2.04, SE (22/175), materials science, multidisciplinary, x: 1.659, SE (9/84), physics, applied, x: 1.846
3. MOŠKON, Miha, MRAZ, Miha. Systematic approach to computational design of gene regulatory networks with information processing capabilities. *IEEE/ACM transactions on computational biology and bioinformatics*, ISSN 1545-5963. [Print ed.], 2014, vol. 11, no. 2
4. PETRONI, Mattia, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha, MOŠKON, Miha. Stochastic simulation algorithm for gene regulatory networks with multiple binding sites. *Journal of computational biology*, ISSN 1557-8666. [Online ed.], 2014, vol. 21
5. STRAŽAR, Martin, MRAZ, Miha, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MOŠKON, Miha. An adaptive genetic algorithm for parameter estimation of biological oscillator models to achieve target quantitative system response. *Natural computing*, ISSN 1567-7818, Mar. 2014, vol. 13, no. 1, str. 119-127.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=8066>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Matematika II
Course title:	Mathematics II

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2	none	1	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type **obvezni predmet / compulsory course**

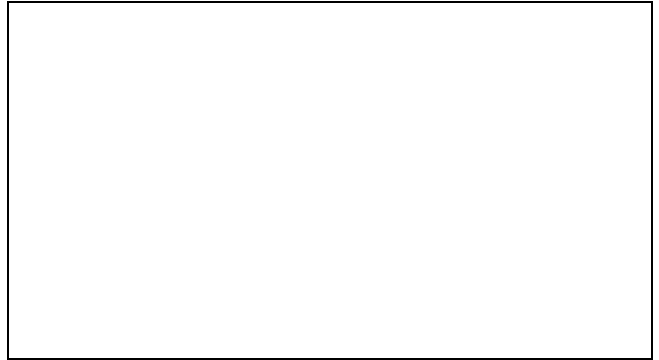
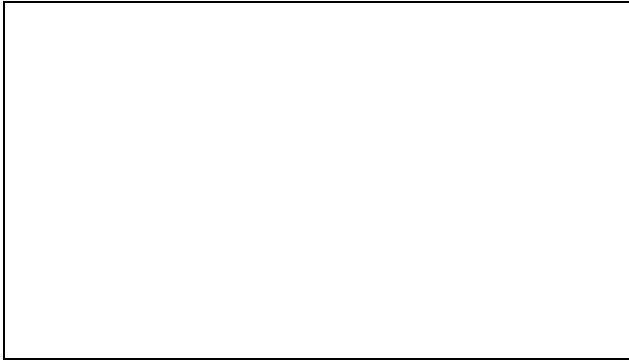
Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63506

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: izr. prof. dr. Polona Oblak

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: **Prerequisites:**

**Vsebina:**

1. Linearna algebra: vektorski prostori, linearne in afine preslikave, skalarni produkt, aplikacije.
2. Matematična analiza: potenčne in trigonometrične vrste, integralske in diskretne transformacije, funkcije več spremenljivk, ekstremi in zvezne optimizacijske naloge, dvojni integrali, vektorska analiza.

Content (Syllabus outline):

1. Linear algebra: vector spaces, linear and affine transformations, scalar product, quadratic applications.
2. Calculus: power and trigonometric series, integral and discrete transforms functions of several variables and continuous optimization problems, double integrals, vector calculus.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
2. Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, Cambridge press, 2003.
3. James Stewart, Calculus, Early Transcendentals, Thomson, 2008.

Cilji in kompetence:

Zmožnost kritičnega razmišljanja.

Razvoj veščin kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega razmišljanja.

Zmožnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja ustvarjalnih poklicnih izzivov v računalništvu in informatiki.

Sposobnost uporabiti pridobljeno znanje za samostojno delo pri reševanju tehničnih in znanstvenih problemov v računalništvu in informatiki; možnost nadgradnje pridobljenega znanja.

Objectives and competences:

Ability of critical thinking.

Developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.

The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science;

The ability to apply acquired knowledge in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge.

Cilj predmeta je obnoviti in utrditi matematična znanja, ki so osnovna in nujno potrebna na tej stopnji računalništva in informatike, in študenta usposobiti za uporabo osnovnih matematičnih principov, metod in modelov pri reševanju problemov z različnih področij računalništva in informatike.

The object of this course is to review the basic mathematical topics which are necessarily at this level of computer and information science and prepare the students for mastering applications of mathematical principles, methods and models in solving specific problems from various domains of computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Po zaključku predmeta bo študent poznal in znal uporabljati osnovne matematične pojme in metode v računalništvu in informatiki.

Uporaba: Osnovna znanja diskretnih struktur, pojmov in metod linearne algebre, matematične analize in pa verjetnosti in statistike so temeljni gradniki pri načrtovanju, analizi in razumevanju računalniških struktur, postopkov in programov.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje matematičnega jezika za konsistentno in natančno opisovanje pojavov in razumevanje odnosa med teoretičnim modelom in njegovo implementacijo na različnih področjih računalništva.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Osnovni matematični pojmi so v računalništvu in nasploh v znanostih pomembno orodje za formalno opisovanje pojavov. Matematična abstrakcija pojmov in problemov je v računalništvu potrebna in pogosto uporabljena.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: After completing this course the student will understand and will be able to apply basic mathematical concepts and methods in computer and information science.

Application: Fundamentals of discrete structures, linear algebra, calculus and probability with statistics are the basic building blocks in modelling, analyzing and understanding structures in computer science, procedures and programs

Reflection: Understanding the language of mathematics for the purpose of a consistent and precise description of phenomena and understanding the relationship between a theoretical model and its implementation in various fields of computer and information science

Transferable skills: In computer science, as well as in other sciences, mathematics provides tools for formally describing phenomena. Mathematical rigor and abstraction is fundamental and is used throughout computer and information science

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

Predavanja in vaje z reševanjem problemov, domače naloge. Poseben poudarek je na sprotnem študiju s testi in na skupinskem delu pri vajah.

Lectures, tutorials and lab work printed to problem solving. Strong emphasis on regular work with tests and group work at tutorials.

Načini ocenjevanja:		Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno ali seminarsko delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>	100%	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work or seminar paper) Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)</p>	

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Tri najpomembnejša dela:

1. OBLAK, Polona. The upper bound for the index of nilpotency for a matrix commuting with a given nilpotent matrix. *Linear multilinear algebra*, 2008, vol. 56, no. 6, str. 701-711.
2. DOLŽAN, David, OBLAK, Polona. Invertible and nilpotent matrices over antirings. *Linear algebra appl.*, 2009, vol. 430, iss. 1, str. 271-278.
3. KOŠIR, Tomaž, OBLAK, Polona. On pairs of commuting nilpotent matrices. *Transform. groups*, 2009, vol. 14, no. 1, str. 175-182.
4. DOLINAR, Gregor, GUTERMAN, Aleksandr Ėmilevič, KUZMA, Bojan, OBLAK, Polona. Extremal matrix centralizers. *Linear Algebra and its Applications*, 2013, vol. 438, iss. 7, str. 2904-2910.
5. OBLAK, Polona, ŠMIGOC, Helena. Graphs that allow all the eigenvalue multiplicities to be even. *Linear Algebra and its Applications*, 2014, vol. 454, str. 72-90.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:
<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=15808>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Numerična matematika
Course title: Numerical mathematics

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni / zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2	spring / zimski

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course
 Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Algoritmika / Algorithmics
 Računske metode / Computational methods
 FRI 2 / FRI 2
 FRI A / FRI A
 FRI C / FRI C

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63522

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
------------------------	--------------------	------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------	------

45	/	30	/	/	105	6
----	---	----	---	---	-----	---

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Bojan Orel

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Predavanja:

- a) Uvod v numerično računanje (osnove numeričnih napak in stabilnost numeričnih algoritmov);
- b) Linearna algebra: sistemi linearnih enačb (direktne in iterativne metode), lastne vrednosti matrik (inverzna in QR iteracija);
- c) Interpolacija in aproksimacija (Lagrangeova in Newtonova interpolacija, metoda najmanjših kvadratov, trigonometrična aproksimacija);
- d) Numerično integriranje (Newton-Cotesove formule, Rombergova metoda, Gaussove integracijske formule, ocenjevanje napake in izbira koraka, numerično računanje odvodov);
- e) Reševanje diferencialnih enačb (osnovne eno- in več-stopenjske metode, stabilnost, enačbe višjih redov, sistemi diferencialnih enačb, robni problemi), parcialne diferencialne enačbe (metode končnih diferenc,

Content (Syllabus outline):

Lectures:

1. Introduction to numerical computing (numerical errors and stability of numerical algorithms);
2. Linear algebra: systems of linear equations (direct and iterative methods). Matrix eigenvalues (inverse and QR iteration);
3. Interpolation and approximation (Lagrange and Newton interpolation formulas, least squares method, trigonometric approximation);
4. Numerical integration (Newton-Cotes formulas, Romberg integration, Gauss integration formulas, error estimation and step-size selection, numerical differentiation);
5. Ordinary differential equations (basic one- and multistep formulas, stability, higher order equations, systems of differential equations, boundary value problems), partial differential equations (finite difference, finite element and spectral methods).

končnih elementov in spektralne metode).

Vaje:

Pri vajah bodo študentje s pomočjo numeričnih metod reševali različne (uporabne) probleme.

Domače naloge:

Z domačimi nalogami bodo študentje preverjali in s samostojnim delom utrdili doseženo znanje.

Tutorials: Tutorials will illustrate and/or expand concepts presented in lectures by working through (real life) example problems.

Homeworks: Homeworks are essential part of the course. With homeworks the students will test and upgrade their knowledge.

Temeljna literatura in viri / Readings:

Obvezna literatura: Bojan Orel: Osnove numerične matematike

Dodatna literatura:

- K. Atkinson: Elementary Numerical Analysis
- S. D. Conte & C. de Boor: Elementary Numerical Analysis
- B. N. Datta: Numerical Linear Algebra and Applications

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom računalništva in informatike predstaviti osnovne metode numerične matematike in jih usposobiti za samostojno reševanje numeričnih problemov, ki jih bodo lahko srečali pri svojem strokovnem delu.

Objectives and competences:

This course explores the basic methods of numerical mathematics. Successful students be able to solve numerical problems they will encounter in their work.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje osnovnih numeričnih metod, njihovih prednosti in slabosti.

Uporaba: Sposobnost uporabe numeričnih metod pri reševanju problemov iz strokovnega dela.

Refleksija: Spoznanje, da so računalniške simulacije sestavni nujna sestavina raziskovalnega dela (poleg eksperimentov in teorije).

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Sposobnost prenašanja sistematičnega pristopa k analizi problema na druga področja.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of basic numerical methods, their advantages and weaknesses.

Application: Ability to use numerical methods for problem solving.

Reflection: Discovery that computer simulations are necessary ingredient of research work (besides experiments and theory).

Transferable skills: Ability to transfer systematic approach to numerical problem solving to other problems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje in domače naloge. Poudarek na samostojnem reševanju problemov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, (hands-on) tutorials and homeworks.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)</p> <p>Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)</p> <p>Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)</p>

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:**Pet najpomembnejših del:**

1. B. Orel: Real pole approximations to the exponential function. BIT 31, 1991, 144--159.
2. B. Orel: Parallel Runge--Kutta methods with real eigenvalues. Applied Numerical Mathematics 11, 1993, 241--250.
3. D. Janežič, B. Orel: Implicit Runge-Kutta Method for molecular dynamics integration. J. of Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 33, 1993.
4. E. Celledoni, A. Iserles, S. P. Norsett, B. Bojan. Complexity theory for Lie-group solvers. Journal of complexity 18, 2001, 242-286.
5. OREL, Bojan. Accumulation of global error in Lie group methods for linear ordinary differential equations. Electronic Transactions on Numerical analysis 37, 2010, 252-262.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=6758>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Slikovna biometrija
Course title:	Image based biometry

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Multimedija, 2. stopnja	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Umetna inteligenca / Artificial intelligence
 Medijske tehnologije / Media technologies
 Računske metode / Computational Methods
 FRI B/FRI B
 FRI C/FRI C

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63554

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

izr. prof. dr. Peter Peer

Jeziki /

Languages:

Predavanja / Lectures:

slovenščina, angleščina
Slovene, English

Vaje / Tutorial:

slovenščina, angleščina
Slovene, English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Predmet temelji predvsem na postopkih računalniškega vida, ki predstavljajo izhodišče večine biometričnih sistemov. Ciljna skupina so študentje, ki jih zanimata visoko-tehnološki razvoj in raziskave, saj je veliko pristopov še v raziskovalni fazi. Glavna vsebina, ki se bo zaradi razvoja področja spreminjala:

1. Osnove biometrije
2. Biometrične modalnosti
3. Zgradba tipičnega biometričnega sistema
4. Razpoznavna/verifikacija/identifikacija
5. Metrike
6. Pogoji za korektno primerjanje sistemov (baze, ogrodja)
7. Uspešnost in uporabnost sistemov
8. Računalniški vid kot temelj biometričnih sistemov
-
9. Prstni odtis
 - a. Zajem
 - b. Ocena kvalitete slike in izboljšanje kvalitete
 - c. Procesiranje
 - d. Singularne točke, minucije, grebeni
 - e. Ujemanje
-
10. Šarenica
 - a. Zajem
 - b. Izboljšanje kvalitete
 - c. Procesiranje (segmentacija, normalizacija, kodiranje)
 - d. Značilke
 - e. Ujemanje
-
11. Obraz
 - a. Zajem
 - b. Podmodalnosti
 - c. Procesiranje

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course relies mostly on computer vision, as most biometrics technologies are based on it. Students interested in cutting edge technology, much of which is still in a research stage, are the intended target for the course. The main content (will evolve due to developments in the field):

1. Biometry basics
2. Biometrical modalities
3. Structure of a typical biometric system
4. Recognition/verification/identification
5. Metrics
6. Conditions for correct comparisons of the systems (databases, frameworks)
7. Performance and usefulness of the systems
8. Computer vision as the foundation of the biometric systems
-
9. Fingerprint
 - a. Acquisition
 - b. Quality assessment and quality improvement
 - c. Processing
 - d. Singular points, minutiae, ridges
 - e. Matching
-
10. Iris
 - a. Acquisition
 - b. Quality improvement
 - c. Processing (segmentation, normalization, coding)
 - d. Feature points
 - e. Matching
-
11. Face
 - a. Acquisition
 - b. Sub-modalities

<p>d. Značilke (pristop na osnovi izgleda, modela in/ali teksture)</p> <p>e. Ujemanje</p> <p>-----</p> <p>12. Gibanje</p> <p>a. Zajem</p> <p>b. Vpliv dinamike</p> <p>c. Procesiranje (pristop na osnovi izgleda in/ali modela)</p> <p>d. Dinamične značilke</p> <p>e. Ujemanje</p> <p>-----</p> <p>13. Uhelj</p> <p>a. Zajem</p> <p>b. Procesiranje</p> <p>c. Značilke</p> <p>d. Ujemanje</p> <p>-----</p> <p>14. Večbiometrični sistemi / večmodalnost / fuzije</p> <p>15. Ključni problemi modalnosti/sistemov (raziskovalni izzivi)</p> <p>Predavanja predstavijo pristope in razložijo njihovo delovanje. Na laboratorijskih vajah to znanje uporabimo za apliciranje na praktične probleme v Matlabu in odprtokodnih orodjih.</p>

<p>c. Processing</p> <p>d. Feature points (appearance/model/texture-based approach)</p> <p>e. Matching</p> <p>-----</p> <p>12. Gait</p> <p>a. Acquisition</p> <p>b. Influence of dynamics</p> <p>c. Processing (appearance/model-based approach)</p> <p>d. Dynamic feature points</p> <p>e. Matching</p> <p>-----</p> <p>13. Ear</p> <p>a. Acquisition</p> <p>b. Processing</p> <p>c. Feature points</p> <p>d. Matching</p> <p>-----</p> <p>14. Multi-biometric systems / multi-modality / fusions</p> <p>15. Key problems of modalities/systems (research challenges)</p> <p>The lectures introduce the approaches and explain their operation. At tutorial the knowledge is applied to practical problems in Matlab and open source tools.</p>
--

Temeljna literatura in viri / Readings:

<p>1. Anil K. Jain, Arun A. Ross, Karthik Nandakumar, <i>Introduction to Biometrics</i>, Springer, 2011 (glavna, izhodiščna literatura / primary literature)</p> <p>2. Ruud M. Bolle, Jonathan Connell, Sharath Pankanti, Nalini K. Ratha, Andrew W. Senior, <i>Guide to Biometrics</i>, 2003</p> <p>Vsebine bodo podprte tudi s članki iz pomembnih konferenc in revij. / Content will be backed also with articles from important conferences and journals.</p>

Cilji in kompetence:

<p>Cilji predmeta:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Študent dobi dober pregled nad področjem biometrije in tistimi področji računalniškega vida, ki tvorijo temelje biometričnih sistemov. • Študent je seznanjen s potekom raziskovalnega dela. • Študent pridobi dobro osnovo za doktorski študij.

Objectives and competences:

<p>Objectives of the course:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Student gains good overview over the biometry and with it related computer vision methods that set foundations of biometric systems. • Student gets acquainted with the flow of the research work. • Student gets good foundation for doctoral study.
--

Pridobljene kompetence študenta:

- Pozna terminologijo in principe analize identitete.
- Pozna obseg biometričnih tehnologij in njihove prednosti in slabosti.
- Pozna delovanje biometričnega sistema od zajema do odločitve.
- Razume potek procesiranja za vsako biometrično modalnost.
- Pozna nekatere omejitve delovanja biometričnih sistemov.
- Kritično razmišlja o starejših in novejših modalnostih, kako se modalnosti lahko dopolnjujejo.
- Pozna nekatere odprte probleme/izzive v biometriji.

Gained student competences:

- Knows the terminology and principles of identity analysis.
- Knows the scope of the biometric technologies and their (dis)advantages.
- Knows how the system works from the acquisition to decision.
- Understands the processing flow for each biometric modality.
- Knows some limitations of biometric systems.
- Is able to critically consider older and newer modalities and how they can work together.
- Is familiar with some open problems/challenges in biometry.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Poleg deklarativnega znanja o gradnikih, delovanju in evalvaciji biometričnih sistemov, študent razume delovanje pristopov računalniškega vida s praktičnega vidika.

Uporaba:

Študent pozna algoritme za vsako modalnost, pozna lastnosti modalnosti in zna uporabiti to znanje v visoko-tehnološkem razvojnem oz. raziskovalnem okolju.

Refleksija:

Študent razume primernost različnih pristopov za posamezne modalnosti, razume prednosti in slabosti pristopov in modalnosti ter dobi občutek dobrega zrcaljenja teoretičnih načel tehnologije v prakso.

Prenosljive spretnosti – niso vezane le na en predmet:

Študentovo znanje metodološkega pristopa, pomena metrik, evalvacije in kritične presoje vhodnih podatkov, pristopov in rezultatov, pričakovanih rezultatov posameznih korakov algoritmov je uporabno na širšem področju reševanja in razumevanje visoko-tehnoloških R&R problemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Beside declarative knowledge about structure, execution and evaluation of biometric systems, student understands computer vision approaches from the practical point of view.

Application:

Student knows algorithms for each modality, knows properties of the modalities, and knows how to apply that knowledge in cutting-edge research or development environment.

Reflection:

Student understands suitability of different approaches for different modalities, understands (dis)advantages of approaches and modalities, and sees the mirroring of theoretical principles into practice.

Transferable skills:

The student knowledge about methodological approach, meaning of metrics, evaluation and critical judgement of input data, approaches and results, expected results of algorithms steps is usable in a wider context of solving and understanding cutting-edge R&D problems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in laboratorijske vaje, individualno delo na domačih nalogah/projektu, predstavitve izdelkov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and tutorial, individual work on assignments/project, presentations of outcomes.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:**Assessment:**

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):

Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge/projekt, predstavitve)

Končno preverjanje (pisni ali ustni izpit)

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)

67%

33%

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):

Continuing (assignments/project, presentations)

Final: (written or oral exam)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet relevantnih del:

1. PEER, Peter, EMERŠIČ, Žiga, BULE, Jernej, ŽGANEC GROS, Jerneja, ŠTRUC, Vitomir. Strategies for exploiting independent cloud implementations of biometric experts in multibiometric scenarios. *Mathematical problems in engineering*, ISSN 1024-123X. [Print ed.], Mar. 2014, vol. 2014, str. 1-15. [COBISS.SI-ID 10478420], [JCR]
2. KOVAČ, Jure, PEER, Peter. Human skeleton model based dynamic features for walking speed invariant gait recognition. *Mathematical problems in engineering*, ISSN 1024-123X. [Print ed.], Jan. 2014, vol. 2014, str. 1-15. [COBISS.SI-ID 10477140], [JCR]
3. KOVAČ, Jure, PEER, Peter. Transformation based walking speed normalization for gait recognition. *Transactions on internet and information systems*, ISSN 1976-7277, Nov. 2013, vol. 7, no. 11, str. 2690-2701. <http://www.itiis.org/>. [COBISS.SI-ID 10308948], [JCR]
4. IKICA, Andrej, PEER, Peter. SWT voting-based color reduction for text detection in natural scene images. *EURASIP journal on advances in signal processing*, ISSN 1687-6180. [Online ed.], 2013, vol. 2013, no. 95, str. 1-26. [COBISS.SI-ID 9854292], [JCR]
5. PEER, Peter, SOLINA, Franc. Panoramic depth imaging : single standard camera approach. *International journal of computer vision*, ISSN 0920-5691. [Print ed.], 2002, vol. 47, no. 1/2/3, str. 149-160. [COBISS.SI-ID 2668116], [JCR]

(Nosilec ima sicer reference iz vseh modalnosti iz vsebine.)

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na:

<http://splet02.izum.si/cobiss/bibliography?code=19226&sciif=on>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Aproksimacijski in naključnostni algoritmi
Course title: Approximation and randomized algorithms

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in matematika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1,2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2	none	1,2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course
 Algoritmika / Algorithmics
 Računske metode / Computational methods

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63557

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje work	Druge oblike študija	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

prof. dr. Borut Robič

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja /	slovenščina
	Lectures:	Slovene
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina
		Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Predmet bo vseboval naslednje vsebine:

- Uvod
 - Računska zahtevnost odločitvenih in optimizacijskih problemov
 - NP-polni in NP-težki problemi
 - Hevristični algoritmi, kakovost suboptimalnih rešitev, (ne)obstoje zagotovila za kakovost
- Približno reševanje NP-težkih probl.
 - Aproksimacijski algoritmi
 - Kakovost približnih rešitev
 - Razred APX
 - Tehnika z vrzeljo
 - Aproksimacijske sheme
 - Razreda PTAS in FPTAS
 - Meje približnega reševanja
- Razvoj aproksimacijskih algoritmov
 - Požrešna metoda
 - Osredotočanje na podporobleme
 - Zaporedno razdeljevanje
 - Dinamično programiranje
- Naključnostno reševanje NP-težkih probl.
 - Las Vegas in Monte Carlo algoritmi
 - Razredi RP, co-RP, ZPP, PP, BPP
- Razvoj naključnostnih algoritmov
 - Naključno vzorčenje
 - Zagotavljanje obilice prič
 - Naključno preurejanje vhoda

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course will offer the following themes:

- Introduction
 - Computational complexity of decision and optimization problems
 - NP-complete and NP-hard problems
 - Heuristic algorithms, quality of suboptimal solutions, (non)existence of a guarantee of quality
- Approximate solving of NP-hard problems
 - Approximation algorithms
 - Quality of approximate solutions
 - The class APX
 - Gap technique
 - Approximation schemes
 - The classes PTAS and FPTAS
 - Limits of approximate solving
- The design of approximation algorithms
 - Greedy method
 - Focusing on subproblems
 - Iterative partitioning
 - Dynamic programming
- Randomized solving of NP-hard problems
 - Las Vegas and Monte Carlo algorithms
 - The classes RP, co-RP, ZPP, PP, BPP
- The design of randomized algorithm
 - Random sampling
 - Establishing abundance of witnesses

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Zgoščanje ▪ Enakomerno porazdeljevanje bremen 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Random reordering ▪ Hashing ▪ Load balancing

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

B. Robič, *Aproksimacijski algoritmi*, Založba FE in FRI, 2.izd., 2009.
D.P. Williamson, D.B. Shmoys, *The Design of Approximation Algorithms*, Cambridge University Press, 2011.
V. V. Vazirani, *Approximation Algorithms*, Springer, 2004.
D. Hochbaum, *Approximation Algorithms for NP-hard Problems*, Course Technology, 1996.
R. Motwani, P.Raghavan, *Randomized Algorithms*, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
M. Mitzenmacher, E. Upfal, *Probability and Computing: Randomized algorithms and Probabilistic Analysis*, Cambridge University Press, 2005.

Cilji in kompetence:

Slušatelji bodo na teoretičnem nivoju in prek praktičnih primerov osvojili znanja za približno in naključnostno reševanje praktičnih problemov, ki so v razumnem času drugače neobvladljivi.

Objectives and competences:

Students will learn, both theoretically and through practical examples, how to use approximation and randomization techniques to solve practical yet intractable computational problems.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Študent bo usposobljen za reševanje neobvladljivih računskih problemov, ki se pojavljajo v praksi.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

The student will be able to tackle intractable problems that often appear in practice.

--	--

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, domače naloge, seminarski način dela pri vajah.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, homeworks, and exercise groups.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Način (pisni izpit, naloge, projekt)		Type (examination, coursework, project):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, praktično delo)	50	Continuing (homework, practical work)
Končno preverjanje (pisni izpit)	50	Final (written exam)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (skladno s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (in accordance with the rules of the University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

1. B.Robič, *The Foundations of Computability Theory*, Springer, 2015. (ISBN 978-3662448076)
2. M.Bezenšek, B.Robič, A survey of parallel and distributed algorithms for the Steiner tree problem. *Int. J. Par. Program.*, 42:287-319, 2013.
3. J.Mihelič, A.Mahjoub, C.Rapine, B.Robič, Two-stage flexible-choice problems under uncertainty. *Eur. J. Oper. Res.* 201(2):399-403, 2010.
4. J.Mihelič, B.Robič, Flexible-attribute problems. *Comput. Optim. Appl.* 47(3):553-566, 2010.
5. R.Trobec, M.Šterk, B.Robič, Computational complexity and parallelization of the meshless local Petrov-Galerkin methods. *Comput. Struct.* 87(1):81-90,2009.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRIS: <http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=5520>

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Obdelava naravnega jezika
Course title:	Natural language processing

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Multimedija, 2. stopnja	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Umetna inteligenca / Artificial Intelligence
 Medijske tehnologije / Media technologies
 Informacijski sistemi in sistemi za upravljanje / Information and Management Systems
 FRI B/FRI B
 FRI C/FRI C

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63555

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

izr. prof. dr. Marko Robnik Šikonja

Jeziki / Languages:

Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina, angleščina
 Slovene, English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina, angleščina
 Slovene, English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Priporočamo solidno predznanje verjetnosti in statistike, programiranja, strojnega učenja in algoritmov.

Knowledge of probability and statistics, programming, machine learning, and algorithms is recommended.

Vsebina:

Vsebina predmeta temelji na izboru sodobnih statističnih tehnik obdelave naravnega jezika podkrepljenih s praktično rabo. V predavanjih predstavimo glavne pristope in pojasnimo delovanje posameznih metod in njihovo teoretično ozadje. V okviru laboratorijskih vaj znanje povežemo s praktično rabo in ga utrdimo z uporabo odprtokodnih sistemov za obdelavo naravnega jezika. Študenti rešujejo naloge, ki temeljijo na realnih raziskovalnih in praktičnih problemih, pretežno v slovenskem in angleškem jeziku.

1. Uvod: motivacija, razumevanje jezika, Turingov test, tradicionalni in statističen pristop.
2. Jezikovni viri: korpusi, slovarji, tezavri, omrežja in semantične baze, pregled orodij.
3. Lingvistika: fonologija in morfologija, sintaktična analiza, formalne gramatike.
4. Uporaba avtomatov in gramatik: avtomati in algoritmi za iskanje nizov, prepoznavanje sintakse, gramatično razčlenjevanje.
5. Oblikoslovno označevanje besedil: vrste oznak, lematizacija, ngrami, skriti markovski model, označevanje s pravili.
6. Računska in leksikalna semantika: predstavitev pomena, metode s pravili, leksikalna semantika.
7. Razvrščanje besedil in mere podobnosti: kosinusna razdalja, jezikovna omrežja in grafi, WordNet, vektorska predstavitev, uteževanje vektorjev, semantična korelacija.
8. Tekstovno rudarjenje: prilagojene

Content (Syllabus outline):

The syllabus is based on a selection of modern statistical natural learning techniques and their practical use. The lectures introduce the main tasks and techniques, explain their operation and theoretical background. During practical sessions and seminars the gained knowledge is applied to language practical task using open source tools. Student investigate and solve assignments, based on real-world research and commercial problems form English and Slovene languages.

1. Introduction to natural language processing: motivation, language understanding, Turing test, traditional and statistical approaches.
2. Language resources: corpuses, dictionaries, thesauruses, networks and semantic data bases, overview of tools.
3. Linguistics: phonology and morphology, syntactical analysis, formal grammars.
4. Using automata and grammars: automata and algorithms for searching strings, syntax parsing, dependency parsing.
5. Part-of-speech tagging: types of tags, lemmatization, ngrams, Hidden Markov model, rule-based tagging.
6. Computational and lexical semantics: semantic representations, rule-to-rule approaches, semantic role labelling.
7. Clustering words and text similarity measures: cosine distance, language networks and graphs, WordNet, vector representation, vector weighting, semantic correlation.
8. Text mining: adaptation of classification methods to the specifics of text, support

<p>klasifikacijske metode, metoda podpornih vektorjev na dokumentih, izbira atributov.</p> <p>9. Globoka omrežja in besedila: predstavitev besedil za uporabo v globokih nevronskih mrežah, avtoenkoderji, rekurzivne nevronske mreže.</p> <p>10. Povzemanje: predstavitev besedil, matrična faktorizacija, ekstrakcijske metode, povpraševane metode.</p> <p>11. Strojno prevajanje: jezikovni model, prevajalni model, poravnava jezikov, parametri modelov, izzivi v prevajanju.</p> <p>12. Dopolnjevanje besedil z drugimi viri informacij: heterogena omrežja, predstavitev word2vec, heterogeni ansambli klasifikatorjev, analiza povezav.</p> <p>13. Metodologija in evalvacija pri obdelavi naravnega jezika.</p>	<p>vector machines for language, feature selection.</p> <p>9. Deep networks for text: document representations for deep neural networks, autoencoders, recurrent neural networks.</p> <p>10. Text summarization: text representations, matrix factorization, multi-document summarization, extractive methods, query based methods.</p> <p>11. Machine translation: language model, translation model, alignment model, challenges in machine translation.</p> <p>12. Augmenting text with other data sources: heterogeneous networks, word2vec representation, heterogeneous ensembles of classifiers, link analysis.</p> <p>13. Methodology and evaluation in NLP.</p>
---	--

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Jurafsky, David and Martin, James H. <i>Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition</i>, 2nd edition. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 2009. Aggarwal, Charu C., and Zhai, ChengXiang. <i>Mining text data</i>. Springer Science & Business Media, 2012. Bird, Steven, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper. <i>Natural language processing with Python</i>. " O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2009.
--

Cilji in kompetence:

<p>Študenti se bodo naučili teorije in rabe osnovnih algoritmov in pristopov na področju obdelave naravnega jezika. Študenti bodo:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> razumeli pristope k analizi sintakse in semantike na področju obdelave naravnega jezika; razumeli pristope k povzemanju dokumentov; razumeli delovanje statističnih pristopov k strojnemu prevajanju, razumeli uporabo metod strojnega učenja v obdelavi naravnega jezika: skritega Markovskega modela, verjetnostnih kontekstno neodvisnih gramatik in algoritma EM, znali uporabiti orodja za obdelavo naravnega jezika.

Objectives and competences:

<p>Upon completion of the course, students shall be able to explain and apply fundamental algorithms and techniques in the area of natural language processing. In particular, students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> understand approaches to syntax and semantics in NLP, understand approaches to summarization understand statistical approaches to machine translation, understand machine learning techniques used in NLP, including hidden Markov models, probabilistic context-free grammars, and the EM algorithm as applied within NLP, know how to apply standard natural language processing tools.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznajo področje obdelave naravnega jezika, poglobitve tipe jezikovnih virov, in moderne metode za analizo besedil in pridobivanje informacij iz njih.

Uporaba: Študenti znajo uporabiti predstavljene tehnike v okviru odprtokodnih orodij za obdelavo naravnega jezika.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti različnih tehnik za posamezne naloge, njihovih prednosti in slabosti, razumevanje tehničnih omejitev in etičnih dilem.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje in razumevanje kompleksnih problemov. Kritična presoja uporabe analitičnih tehnik. Vrednotenje podatkov, informacij in znanja. Raba analitičnih orodij in informacijsko komunikacijske tehnologije.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of main natural language processing techniques, sources and methods, knowledge of modern text analytics and knowledge extraction tools.

Application: The use of the presented methods within open-source natural language processing tools.

Reflection: Understanding the suitability of different text analytics techniques for specific problems, their strengths and weaknesses, understanding technical limitations and ethical dilemmas.

Transferable skills: Understanding and solving complex problems. Critical reflection of different analytical techniques. Evaluation of data, information, and knowledge. Use of analytical tools and information technology.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje, delo v majhnih skupinah, javne predstavitve projektov

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, lab work, work in small groups, public presentations of projects.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, projektno delo, javne predstavitve)</p> <p>Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Pri obeh delih mora študent doseči vsaj polovico možnih točk.</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Continuing (homework, project work, public presentations)</p> <p>Final: (written and oral exam)</p> <p>In both parts students must get at least half of available points.</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.</p>

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

- ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Theoretical and empirical analysis of ReliefF and RReliefF. *Mach. learning*, 2003, vol. 53, pp. 23-69.
- ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko. Data generators for learning systems based on RBF networks. *IEEE transactions on neural networks and learning systems*, May 2016, vol. 27, no. 5, pp. 926-938.

3. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, VANHOOF, Koen. Evaluation of ordinal attributes at value level. *Data mining and knowledge discovery*, 2007, vol. 14, no. 2, pp. 225-243.
4. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Explaining classifications for individual instances. *IEEE trans. knowl. data eng.* May 2008, vol. 20, no. 5, pp. 589-600.
5. PIČULIN, Matej, ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko. Handling numeric attributes with ant colony based classifier for medical decision making. *Expert systems with applications*, 41(16):7524-7535, 2014

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu: / Complete bibliography is available in SICRIS:
<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=8741>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Podatkovno rudarjenje in vizualizacija
Course title: Data mining and visualization

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1,2	zimski / poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1,2	fall / spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type izbirni predmet / elective course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63549

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: izr. prof. dr. Marko Robnik Šikonja

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: **Prerequisites:**

Osnovno znanje statistike. Predmet lahko izberejo študenti, ki vsebin še niso poslušali na prvi stopnji. Predmeta ne morejo izbrati študenti Magistrskega študijskega programa Računalništvo in informatika. Predmet je primeren tudi za študente 3. letnikov prvostopenjskih programov, ki imajo ustrezno predznanje.

Basic knowledge of statistics. Students who have not covered similar contents on first level can select the course. The course is not available to students of Master study program Computer and Information Science. The course is suitable also for student of the 3rd year of first level study programs with appropriate background knowledge.

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

Podatkovno rudarjenje je interdisciplinaren pristop k odkrivanju znanja iz (velikih) množic podatkov. Vsebuje metode in pristope s področja strojnega učenja, statistike, umetne inteligence in podatkovnih baz. Danes so rešitve s tega področja del vsakdanjega življenja, npr. trgovci pri razporejanju blaga na police v trgovini upoštevajo, katere skupine izdelkov njihove stranke kupujejo skupaj, spletni iskalniki zadetke razporejajo individualno tudi na podlagi strani, ki so uporabnikom všeč na socialnih omrežjih, semaforji v mestih se avtomatsko prilagajajo prometnim tokovom, priporočila za zdravljenje številnih bolezni so oblikovana glede na vzorce uspešnih zdravljenj, zavarovalnice tako zaznavajo poskuse goljufij, »veliki bratje« odkrivajo teroristične skupine itd. Vsebina predmeta temelji na razmisleku, da je potrebno ponuditi sodobno, pregledno, vendar praktično uporabno znanje. Izbrali smo tehnike, ki so še posebej primerne za ne tehnične smeri. V predavanjih predstavimo glavne pristope in pojasnimo delovanje posameznih metod, ne da bi se spuščali v podrobnosti izvedbe in teoretične osnove. Posebej obravnavamo nekaj pomembnih vrst podatkov za ne tehnične smeri in njihovo analizo. Pri številnih področjih je zelo pomembno razumevanje in določanje vzrokov posameznih pojavov, zato poudarimo vizualizacijo kompleksnih podatkov, trendov in napovednih modelov. V okviru laboratorijskih vaj znanje povežemo s praktično rabo in ga utrdimo z uporabo odprtokodnih sistemov za podatkovno rudarjenje in vizualizacijo. Študenti rešujejo naloge, ki temeljijo na realnih problemih, in na problematiki z njihovega področja.

Pregled vsebine predavanj:

- 1. Uvod v podatkovno rudarjenje.**
Predstavimo motivacijske probleme in njihove rešitve z metodami podatkovnega rudarjenja. Poljudno predstavimo osnovne pojma učenja iz podatkov, modeliranje

Data mining can be viewed as an interdisciplinary approach to knowledge discovery. It encompasses many ideas and methods from machine learning, statistics, artificial intelligence, and databases. Nowadays many solutions from this field are part of everyday life, e.g., contents of shop shelves is optimized according to preferences of customers which articles to buy together, search engines display hits individually according to the preferences of the users in their social network profiles, traffic lights are tuned to traffic density patterns, medical treatment guidelines are formed according to the history of successful recoveries, insurance companies detect fraudulent claims, "big brothers" detect terrorist groups, etc. The course content is formed with objective to offer a review of up to date applicative knowledge with emphasis on techniques suited for non-technical fields. The lectures introduce main approaches and their functioning without delving into implementation details or theoretical background. Some important types of data occurring in non-technical areas are reviewed. Many fields require comprehensibility of prediction models and want to understand the causes for different phenomena, therefore the visualization of data, trends, patterns, and predictive models is given an adequate attention. In lab work the gained knowledge is put into practice by using open-source data mining and visualization tools. The problems tackled are based on real-world problems from the study areas of the students.

An overview of the lectures:

- 1. Introduction to data mining.**
Motivational problems and data mining solutions are introduced. An overview of learning from data, data modelling, and important theoretical results about learn

podatkov in pomembne teoretične rezultate glede (ne)zmožnosti učenja iz podatkov.

2. **Zbiranje in priprava in podatkov.** Obravnavamo prevedbo problemov v obliko, ki je primerna za uspešno podatkovno rudarjenje.
3. **Mere podobnosti in razvrščanje v skupine.** Podatke želimo analizirati glede medsebojne podobnosti posameznih primerov in jih razvrstiti v skupine. Predstavimo poglobitve tehnike in izzive.
4. **Raziskovalna analiza podatkov.** Predstavimo vrsto vizualizacijskih tehnik, ki nam omogočajo, da na razumljiv način spoznavamo problem in raziskujemo zakonitosti v (visoko razsežnih) podatkih.
5. **Ovrednotenje in izbira pomembnih atributov.** Številne probleme imamo podane v tabelarični obliki, kjer vrstica vsebuje en primer opisan z množico atributov. Za uspešno modeliranje je potrebno prepoznati pomembne attribute in izbrati njihovo neredundantno podmnožico. Opišemo poglobitve metode ocenjevanja atributov.
6. **Napovedni modeli.** Spoznamo napovedne modele s področja statistike in strojnega učenja ter pogoje, da le-ti v praksi dobro delujejo.
7. **Vizualizacija napovednih modelov.** Številni odlični napovedni modeli, delujejo za uporabnika kot črna škatla, saj niso razvidni mehanizmi njihovega delovanja in odločanja. Za področja, kjer je modeliranje namenjeno tudi razumevanju problema in pridobivanju novega znanja, je to nesprijemljivo. Predstavimo rešitev v obliki tehnik razlage, ki grafično predstavijo delovanje napovednih modelov in obrazložijo njihove odločitve.
8. **Povezovalna pravila in pogosti vzorci.** Včasih v podatkih iščemo značilne povezave in vzorce, ki predstavljajo zanimive, statistično pomembne zakonitosti. Predstavimo uveljavljene metode za to analizo.

ability are presented in a top-level fashion.

2. **Data acquisition and pre-processing.** Transformation of problems and data into forms suitable for data mining are discussed.
3. **Similarity measures and clustering.** Similarity is the basis for generalization, therefore the main techniques and challenges in clustering of similar objects are presented.
4. **Exploratory data analysis.** Visualization aids in understand problems which is especially important in high dimensional spaces. Several advanced visualization techniques are presented.
5. **Feature evaluation and subset selection.** Tabular form is a frequent form of data representation, where a row presents an instance, and a columns present instances' features. Evaluation of important features and selection of their non-redundant subset is essential for successful modelling, therefore the main methods are introduced.
6. **Prediction models.** Several statistical and machine learning prediction models are discussed together with conditions for their successful application.
7. **Visualization of prediction models.** To user many excellent prediction models look like a black-box, hiding the causal relationship between input and output. For areas where data modelling serves problem understanding and knowledge discovery this is not acceptable. General model explanation techniques offering insight into models' structure and individual decisions are presented.
8. **Association rules and frequent patterns.** Many times historical data is searched for interesting associations and statistically significant patterns. Analytical methods for this problem are introduced.
9. **Graphical models.**

9. **Grafični modeli.** Pri razumevanju nekaterih procesov in problemov si pomagamo z njihovo predstavitvijo v obliki bayesovskih grafičnih modelov, ki nam v primerih negotovosti omogočajo verjetnostno sklepanje od vzrokov k posledicam.
10. **Analiza anket.** Obravnavamo nekaj metod strojnega učenja, ki so prilagojene značilnostim anketnih podatkov. Omogočajo npr. vrednotenje vprašanj pri anketah, zaznavanje šumnih in nekonsistentnih odgovorov, iskanje povezanih vprašanj, itd.
11. **Rudarjenje besedil.** Besedila so pomemben vir podatkov, iz katerih lahko razberemo številne informacije in sociološke značilnosti. Pregledno obravnavamo procesiranje slovenskih in angleških besedil ter osnovne tehnike rudarjenja besedil.
12. **Odkrivanje znanja iz socialnih omrežij.** Socialna omrežja v svoji strukturi vsebujejo številne pomembne informacije. Pregledamo nekaj pristopov, tehnik in orodij za analizo omrežij.
13. **Analiza velikih podatkovnih množic.** Ogromne podatkovne množice, ki so nastale na posameznih področjih človekovega delovanja, vsebujejo v sebi številne zanimive drobce informacij, jih je pa zaradi tehničnih omejitev težko analizirati in iz njih pridobiti koristno znanje. Predstavimo nekaj uveljavljenih načinov dela s takšnimi množicami.
14. **Spoznajanja iz uporabe podatkovnega rudarjenja in etični vidiki analize podatkov.** Predstavimo nekaj uspešnih in nekaj neuspešnih aplikacij podatkovnega rudarjenja in povzamemo njihove lekcije. Na primerih obravnavamo etični vidik podatkovne analitike in predstavljanja rezultatov.

- Certain processes and problems can be modelled and understood with the help of Bayesian graphical models, which allow handling uncertainty and probabilistic reasoning.
10. **Survey analysis.**
We discuss several machine learning methods suitable for questionnaire analysis. They allow evaluation of survey questions, detection of noisy and inconsistent respondents, detection of related questions, etc.
 11. **Text mining.**
Textual documents are an important source of information and offer many interesting sociological insights. Processing of Slovene and English texts is reviewed together with basics of text mining.
 12. **Mining social networks.**
The structure of social networks contains many interesting information. Some representative approaches, tools, and techniques for analysis of social networks are presented.
 13. **Analysis of big data.**
Very large data sets occurring in certain fields contain interesting facts. Due to technical difficulties these data sets are difficult to store and analyse. Some established approaches to finding interesting patterns in these data sets are discussed.
 14. **Data mining lessons and ethical issues.**
Representative data mining success stories and failures are discussed and their lessons distilled. Ethical issues of data mining and visualization are discussed in case-based manner.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Witten, I. H., Frank, E., & Hall, M. A. (2011). *Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques*, Morgan Kaufmann.
2. T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. Friedman (2009): *The elements of statistical learning*, 2nd edition. Springer.
3. Janert, P. K. (2010). *Data analysis with open source tools*. O'Reilly Media.

Dodatno literaturo v obliki člankov in posnetkov predavanj znanih predavateljev dobijo študenti na spletni učilnici.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je pregledno predstaviti poglobljene tehnike podatkovnega rudarjenja. Poudarek je na pridobitvi praktičnega znanja iz podatkovne analitike in rabe orodij, ki omogočajo analizo podatkov, njihovo vizualizacijo, interpretacijo in pridobivanje znanja iz podatkov.

Predvidene kompetence:

- poznavanje terminologije iz podatkovnega rudarjenja in modeliranja,
- priprava in pretvorba podatkov v obliko za podatkovno rudarjenje,
- izbira podmnožice pomembnih algoritmov,
- izbira primerne algoritma in uporaba algoritmov za razvrščanje, klasifikacijo, regresijo in povezovalna pravila,
- napredna vizualizacija podatkov in rezultatov napovednih modelov,
- izgradnja Bayesovskega grafičnega modela za preproste primere,
- analiza in vrednotenje anketnih vprašanj
- priprava besedila za podatkovno rudarjenje in interpretacija rezultatov,
- priprava podatkov o omrežju in analiza z analitičnimi orodji,
- poznavanje odprtokodnih orodij za podatkovno analitiko.

Objectives and competences:

The course objectives are presentation and overview of main data mining techniques with focus on practical use of data analytics tools. The depth of knowledge given shall be sufficient for data analysis and visualization, interpretation of results, and knowledge discovery.

The competences students gain are:

- use of data mining and data modelling terminology,
- handling of data acquisition and reprocessing as a step towards data mining,
- use of feature subset selection,
- applying model selection and use of clustering, classification, regression, and association rules techniques,
- visualization of data and prediction models,
- building simple Bayesian graphical models ,
- ability to analyse and evaluate questionnaire data,
- preparation of documents for text mining and interpretation of the results,
- preparation and analysis of social network data,
- use of open source data mining tools.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznajo področja podatkovnega rudarjenja in poglobljene moderne metode za podatkovno analitiko in vizualizacijo.

Uporaba: Študenti znajo uporabiti predstavljene tehnike v okviru odprtokodnih orodij za podatkovno rudarjenje. Izbrati znajo primerno

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Knowledge of main data mining techniques and methods, knowledge of modern analytical and visualization tools.

Application:

The use of the presented methods within open-source data mining tools. Selection of adequate

orodje za realne praktične problemih.
Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti različnih tehnik za posamezna področja, razumevanje tehničnih omejitev in etičnih dilem.
Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje in razumevanje kompleksnih problemov. Kritična presoja uporabe analitičnih tehnik. Vrednotenje podatkov, informacij in znanja. Raba analitičnih orodij in informacijsko komunikacijske tehnologije.

tools and approaches for practical problems.
Reflection: Understanding the suitability of different data mining techniques for specific problems, understanding technical limitations and ethical dilemmas
Transferable skills: Understanding and solving complex problems. Critical reflection of different analytical techniques. Evaluation of data, information, and knowledge. Use of analytical tools and information technology.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, lab work.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /
 Weight (in %)

Assessment:

<p>Način: pisni in ustni izpit, sprotne naloge, predstavitev projekta, projekt.</p>		<p>Type: written and oral examination, coursework, project presentation, project.</p>
<p>Sprotno preverjanje: domače naloge, projektno delo.</p>	<p>50%</p>	<p>Continuing: homeworks, project work.</p>
<p>Končno preverjanje: pisni in ustni izpit.</p>	<p>50%</p>	<p>Final: written and oral exam.</p>
<p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>		<p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the Statutes of University of Ljubljana).</p>

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del/ Five most important works:

1. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko. Data generators for learning systems based on RBF networks. IEEE transactions on neural networks and learning systems, May 2016, vol. 27, no. 5, pp. 926-938.
2. PIČULIN, Matej, ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko. Handling numeric attributes with ant colony based classifier for medical decision making. Expert systems with applications, Nov. 2014, vol. 41, no. 16, pp. 7524-7535.
3. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, VANHOOF, Koen. Evaluation of ordinal attributes at value level. *Data*

mining and knowledge discovery, 2007, vol. 14, no. 2, str. 225-243.

4. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Theoretical and empirical analysis of ReliefF and RReliefF. *Machine learning*, 2003, 53:23-69.
5. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Explaining classifications for individual instances. *IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering*, 2008, 20(5):589-600.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=8741>.

Complete bibliography is available in SICRIS:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=eng&id=8741>.

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: **63527**

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	20	10	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Franc Solina

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Pri predmetu Interaktivnost in oblikovanj informacij bodo obravnavani celostni pristopi k oblikovanju informacij in oblikovanju interaktivnosti. Poudarek bo na računskih pristopih k vidnemu sporočanju ter na razvoju interaktivnih rešitev, produktov in vmesnikov v hipermedijskih okoljih. Oblikovanje informacij in oblikovanje interaktivnosti sta kontekstualizirani kot bistveni komponenti uporabniške izkušnje, ki v velikem delu determinira uporabnost informacijske storitve ali produkta.

Vsebina predmeta:

Oblikovanje informacij:
Modeli vidnega zaznavanja
Oblikovanje vidnih sporočil
Predstavitev informacije
Prikaz informacije

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course is dedicated to a holistic perspective on information and interaction design. Emphasis will be given to computational aspects of visual messaging and development of interactive solutions, products and interfaces in hypermedia environments. Information and interaction design are considered as principal components of user experience that determines the usability of information services and products.

Syllabus outline:

Information design:
Models of visual perception
Design of visual messages
Presentation of information
Display of information
Display technologies

Prikazne tehnologije
Navigacija in interaktivnost
Interaktivno oblikovanje:
Uporabniška izkušnja
Konceptualni modeli interaktivnosti
Kognitivni vidik interaktivnosti
Kognitivni model uporabnika
Kolaborativni in socialni vidiki
Interaktivne tehnologije
Razvojni proces interaktivnih rešitev
Vrednotenje uporabnosti

Vaje:

Poudarek bo na razvoju in vrednotenju interaktivnih hipermedijskih rešitev. Študentje bodo v ustrezno opremljenem laboratoriju zasnovali in razvili več prototipov z uporabo programskih orodij za grafično procesiranje in obdelavo podatkov, ki so primerni za podporo prototipno osnovanemu razvojnemu ciklu. Poleg programskih orodij bodo pri delu uporabljani tudi senzorji, interaktivni vmesniki ter elektronske komponente. Predvideno je tudi sodelovanje podiplomskih študentov Akademije za likovno umetnost in oblikovanje.

Navigation and interactivity
Interaction design:
User experience
Conceptual models of interactivity
Cognitive perspective on interactivity
Cognitive models of users
Collaborative and social aspects
Interaction technologies
Development process of interactive solutions
Usability assessment

Laboratory work centers around the development and evaluation of hypermedia solutions. Students will design and develop a series of prototypes using various software tools for fast development. Beside software tools, sensors, interactive interfaces and electronic devices are used. Collaboration with students of new media at the Academy of Fine Arts at University of Ljubljana is organized.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Helen Sharp, Interaction design, Wiley, 2006.
- Robert Spence, Information visualization: Design for Interaction, 2007.
- Ben Fry, Visualizing Data, O'Reilly, 2008.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študente naučiti oblikovanja in podajanja informacij ter oblikovanja interaktivnosti s poudarkom na razvoju uporabniško in podatkovno osredotočenih multimedijskih programskih rešitev.

Objectives and competences:

To teach the design and presentation of information with emphasis on interactivity based on user and data centered multimedia software solutions.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Intended learning outcomes:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje in razumevanje računskih modelov zaznavanja ter njihove implementacije v umetnih kognitivnih sistemih. Znanje snovanja praktičnih rešitev s področja umetnega zaznavanja v kognitivnih sistemih.

Uporaba: Snovanje in implementiranje praktičnih rešitev s področja umetnega zaznavanja v kognitivnih sistemih, npr. v avtonomnih robotih, nadzornih sistemih, inteligentnih okoljih ali mobilnem računalništvu. Raziskovalno in izobraževalno delo na tem področju.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje širšega raziskovalnega področja umetnega in naravnega zaznavanja ter kognitivnih sistemov.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Sposobnost samostojnega in multidisciplinarnega raziskovanja na osnovi strokovne literature in eksperimentalnega dela. Sposobnost programiranja senzorskih ali robotskih sistemov.

Knowledge and understanding: Comprehension of basic principles and methods of interaction design, information design and assessment of usability. Emphasis is on creativity and search for unconventional solutions.

Application: Development of user experience and development of new ways of conveying and accessing information on the Internet, in new media and on different scientific areas.

Reflection: Wholesome comprehension of functional, cognitive, economic and social aspects of interaction design.

Transferable skills: Multidisciplinary research, use of software and hardware tools, identification and solving of problems, work and communication in teams.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme. Laboratorijske vaje v učilnici z ustrezno strojno in programsko opremo. Delo posamezno in v skupinah. Praktično delo in vrednotenje produktov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures using audio visual equipment. Laboratory work with special hardware and software tools. Individual and team assignments. Practical work and evaluation of products.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):		Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)	50%	Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)
Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)	50%	Final (written and oral exam)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:
 1. F. Solina, R. Bajcsy. Recovery of parametric models from range images: The case for

- superquadrics with global deformations. IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, PAMI-12(2):131--147, 1990.
2. A. Leonardis, A. Jaklič, F. Solina. Superquadrics for segmentation and modeling range data. IEEE Transactions on Pattern Recognition and Machine Intelligence, PAMI-19(11):1289--1295, November 1997.
 3. A. Jaklič, A. Leonardis, F. Solina. Segmentation and Recovery of Superquadrics. Computational imaging and vision 20, Kluwer, Dordrecht, 2000.
 4. P. Peer, F. Solina. Panoramic depth imaging: Single standard camera approach. International Journal of Computer Vision, 47(1/2/3):149--160, 2002.
 5. J. Krivic, F. Solina. Part-level object recognition using superquadrics. Computer Vision and Image Understanding, 95(1):105-126, 2004.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=6749>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Računalniški sistemi
Course title: Computer systems

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in matematika	ni smeri	1 1, 2	poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2	none	1 1, 2	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

obvezni predmet / compulsory course
 strokovni izbirni predmet / elective course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63509

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

prof. dr. Branko Šter,
 associate professor

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja /	slovenščina in angleščina
	Lectures:	Slovene and English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina
		Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

1. Linearna električna vezja: enosmerna in izmenična analiza, prehodni pojavi.
2. Električne linije: elektromagnetno valovanje, linijske enačbe, odboji, presluhi.
3. Uporaba periferije v mikrokrmilniku: GPIO, časovniki, prekinitve, flash. Primeri gonilnikov.
4. Vodila: osnove, zgodovina, PCI, PCI Express, Infiniband, HyperTransport.
5. Računalniški porti: zaporedni vmesnik in standard RS-232C, vzporedni vmesnik, USB, FireWire, Bluetooth.
6. Avdio sistem: digitalni avdio, zvočne kartice, transduktorji
7. Video sistem: video adapter, vmesniki, monitor
8. Vhodne naprave: tipkovnica, miška.
9. Magnetni diski in vmesniki: ATA/IDE, SATA.
10. SSD diski. Flash pomnilniki.
11. Optični diski: CD, DVD, Blu-ray.

Content (Syllabus outline):

1. Linear electrical circuits: DC and AC analysis, transient analysis.
2. Electrical transmission lines: electromagnetic waves, line equations, reflections, crosstalk.
3. Using peripherals in a microcontroller: GPIO, timers, interrupts, flash. Examples of device drivers.
4. Buses: basics, history, PCI, PCI Express, Infiniband, HyperTransport.
5. Computer ports: serial port and standard RS-232C, parallel port, USB, FireWire, Bluetooth.
6. Audio system: digital audio, sound cards, transducers
7. Video system: video adapter, video interfaces, monitors
8. Input devices: keyboard, mouse.
9. Magnetic disks and interfaces: ATA/IDE, SATA.
10. SSD disks. Flash memories.
11. Optical disks: CD, DVD, Blu-ray.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. S. Mueller: Upgrading and repairing PCs, 21st ed., Que Publishing, 2013.
2. W.L. Rosch: Hardware Bible, Que Publishing, 2003.
3. J. Mlakar: Elektromagnetno valovanje, Založba FE in FRI, 2002.
4. D.A. Patterson, J.L. Hennesy: Computer Organization and Design, Morgan Kaufmann, 2005.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom, ki so končali 1. stopnjo študija, predstaviti vhodno-izhodne oz. periferne naprave v računalniških sistemih.

Kompetence:

Razvoj veščin kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega mišljenja.

Zmožnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja ustvarjalnih profesionalnih izzivov v računalništvu in informatiki.

Zmožnost profesionalne komunikacije v materinem in v tujem jeziku.

Zmožnost uporabe pridobljenega znanja pri samostojnem delu pri reševanju tehničnih in znanstvenih problemov v računalništvu in informatiki; zmožnost nadgradnje pridobljenega znanja.

Osnovne veščine v računalništvu in informatiki. Praktično znanje in veščine, potrebne za uspešno profesionalno delo v računalništvu in informatiki.

Zmožnost samostojne izvedbe inženirskih in organizacijskih nalog v določenih ozkih področjih in samostojnega reševanja specifičnih dobro definiranih nalog v računalništvu in informatiki.

Objectives and competences:

The course aims to present to graduate students input/output or peripheral devices in computer systems.

Competences:

Developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.

The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science.

The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language.

The ability to apply acquired knowledge in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge.

Basic skills in computer and information science.

Practical knowledge and skills necessary for successful professional work in computer and information science.

The ability to independently perform engineering and organisational tasks in certain narrow areas and independently solve specific well-defined tasks in computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje in razumevanje široke palete perifernih naprav računalniških sistemov je pomembno za vsakega inženirja računalništva in informatike.

Uporaba: Neposredna uporaba pri načrtovanju računalniških sistemov, kakor tudi pri administraciji le-teh. Posredno pa tudi pri načrtovanju in programiranju systemske in uporabniške programske opreme.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge and understanding of wide variety of peripherals in computer systems is important to every computer engineer.

Application: Direct application in designing computer systems, as well as in their administration. Indirectly also in design and programming of systems and application software.

Refleksija: Na podlagi temeljnih znanj in primerov iz prakse se pridobi predvsem sposobnost razumevanja in uporabe, delno pa tudi vrednotenja, analize in načrtovanja računalniških sistemov.

Prenosljive spretnosti: Pridobljena znanja omogočajo boljše razumevanje zgradbe in delovanja računalniških sistemov. Praktični pristop pri reševanju konkretnih problemov pa nudi nadgradnjo temeljnih znanj in povezovanje problematik na sorodnih področjih.

Reflection: On the basis of basic knowledge and practical cases students acquire mainly the ability of understanding and applying, and partly also of evaluation, analysis and designing of computer systems.

Transferable skills: Acquired knowledge enables a better understanding of architecture and working of computer systems. The practical approach in solving specific problems provides an upgrade of basic knowledge and connection with related disciplines.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, računske vaje, laboratorijske vaje, domače naloge.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, calculation exercises, laboratory exercises, homeworks.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Sprotno preverjanje: laboratorijske vaje, domače naloge, kolokviji.

Končno preverjanje: pisni in teoretični izpit.

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Midterm work: laboratory exercises, homeworks, midterm exams.

Final exam: written and theoretical exam.

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. Branko Šter: Selective recurrent neural network. *Neural processing letters*, 38(1): 1-15, 2013.
2. Dominik Olszewski, Branko Šter: Asymmetric clustering using the alpha–beta divergence. *Pattern Recognition*, 47(5): 2031-2041, 2013.
3. Rok Gaber, Tina Lebar, Andreja Majerle, Branko Šter, Andrej Dobnikar, Mojca Benčina, Roman Jerala: Designable DNA-binding domains enable construction of logic circuits in mammalian cells. *Nature Chemical Biology*, 10(3): 203-208, 2014.
4. Andrej Dobnikar, Branko Šter: Structural properties of recurrent neural networks. *Neural processing letters*, 29(2): 75-88, 2009.
5. Jernej Zupanc, Damjana Drobne, Branko Šter: Markov random field model for segmenting large populations of lipid vesicles from micrographs. *Journal of liposome research*, 21(4): 315-323, 2011.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Informacijska varnost in zasebnost
Course title: Information Security and Privacy

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
<p>Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika</p> <p>Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in matematika</p> <p>Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika</p> <p>Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija</p>	ni smeri	1, 2 1	zimski
<p>Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2</p> <p>Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2</p> <p>Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2</p> <p>Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2</p>	none	1, 2 1	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Programska oprema / Software
 Informacijski sistemi in sistemi za upravljanje / Information and management systems
 Omrežja in varnost / Computer networks and security

FRI 1 / FRI 1
FRI D / FRI D

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63521

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

prof. dr. Denis Trček

Jeziki /

Languages:

Predavanja /

Lectures:

Vaje / Tutorial:

slovenščina in angleščina

Slovene and English

slovenščina in angleščina

Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

- Uvodni pregled področja.
- Ključne organizacije in standardi (ISO, ITU-T, IETF, W3C, OASIS, OMA).
- Varnostni mehanizmi in varnostne storitve (principi in praktične izvedbe overjanja, zaupnosti, celovitosti, nezatajljivosti, nadzora dostopa, beleženja in alarmiranja), infrastruktura javnih ključev (časovna normala, upravljanje imenskega prostora, operativni protokoli), osnove kvantnega procesiranja (kvantna izmenjava ključev).
- Infrastruktura za overjanje, avtorizacijo in nadzor (principi, primeri standardiziranih rešitev – RADIUS in Diameter).
- Varovanje na fizičnem in linijskem sloju (protokoli WEP, WPA1 in WPA2).

Content (Syllabus outline):

- Introduction.
- Key standards and organizations (ISO, ITU-T, IETF, W3C, OASIS, OMA).
- Security mechanisms, security services (principles and practical implementations of authentication, confidentiality, integrity, non-repudiation, access control, logging and alarming), public key infrastructure (time base, name space management, operational protocols), quantum computing basics (quantum key exchange).
- Authentication, authorization and accounting infrastructure (principles, examples of standardized solutions like RADIUS and Diameter).
- Security of physical and data layers

- Varovanje na mrežnem, transportnem in aplikacijskem sloju, vključno z internetom stvari in računalništvom v oblaku (protokoli IPSec, TLS, S/MIME, SET, XMLSec, SAML, XACML, WS-*).
- Formalne metode (taksonomija formalnih metod in primeri kot so metoda R. Rueppla, logika BAN).
- Obvladovanje zasebnosti (senzorske mreže, rešitve RFID) in obvladovanje zaupanja ter ugleda v storitvenih arhitekturah.
- Varnostno usmerjeno programsko inženirstva (prverjanje modelov).
- Obvladovanje tveganj pri varovanju informacijskih sistemov, organizacijski pristopi ter obvladovanje človeškega dejavnika (varnostne politike, modeliranje človeškega dejavnika in simulacije).
- Akreditacijski in nadzorno-revizijski postopki varnosti informacijskih sistemov (ISO 2700X, CISSP) ter evalvacijski postopki za zagotavljanje varnosti strojno-programskih komponent (Common Criteria).
- Temeljna zakonodaja (direktive EU in nacionalne implementacije).
- Zaključki.
- Addendum: Mini vložki s praktičnim delom, ki pokrivajo najnovejše trende.

- (example protocols are WEP, WPA1 and WPA2).
- Security of network, transport and application layers, including internet of things and clouds (example protocols are IPSec, TLS, S/MIME, SET, XMLSec, SAML, XACML, WS-*).
 - Formal methods (taxonomy of formal methods, examples like R. Rueppl's method, logic BAN).
 - Privacy management and privacy by design (sensor networks, RFID systems) with trust management and reputation management basics in services oriented architectures.
 - Secure programming (model checking).
 - Risk management in IS, organizational views and human factor views (security policies, human factor modelling and simulations).
 - Accreditation and auditing of IS related to security (ISO 2700X, CISSP), and standards for technical implementations of hardware and software components (Common Criteria).
 - Basic legislation in the area of IS security and privacy (EU directives, national implementations).
 - Conclusions.
 - Addendum: Mini practical tasks covering the latest selected technological issues.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- D. Trček: Information Systems Security and Privacy, Springer, New York, Heidelberg, 2006.
- D. Trček, Informacijska varnost in zasebnost, kopije prosojnic, FRI UL 2016-2017.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je, da študentje aktivno osvojijo znanja varovanja omrežij in zasebnosti v sodobnih informacijskih sistemih in sicer za namen skrbništva (administracije), kot tudi namen razvoja novih rešitev.

Kategorizirane kompetence:

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is to educate students to be able to actively provide security and privacy in contemporary information systems, be it as systems administrators, or developers of new solutions.

Categorized competences:

-Razvijanje sposobnosti kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega razmišljanja.
-Sposobnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja kreativnih profesionalnih izzivov na področju računalništva in informatike.
-Sposobnost profesionalnega komuniciranja v materinem in tujem jeziku.
-Sposobnost biti skladen z varnostnimi, funkcionalnimi in okoljskimi zahtevami.
-Sposobnost razumevanja in uporabe znanja računalništva in informatike na drugih relevantnih področjih (ekonomija, organizacija, umetnost, itd.).
-Praktična znanja in sposobnosti na področju strojne in programske opreme ter informacijske tehnologije za uspešno profesionalno delo.

- Developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.
- The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science.
- The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language.
- Compliance with security, functional, economic and environmental principles.
- The ability to understand and apply computer and information science knowledge to other technical and relevant fields (economics, organisational science, fine arts, etc).
-Practical knowledge and skills of computer hardware, software and information technology necessary for successful professional work in computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje principov varovanja računskih virov in podatkov (zasebnosti) v sodobnih globalnih informacijskih okoljih.
Uporaba: Aplikacija na nivoju skrbništva informacijskih sistemov in na nivoju razvoja ter raziskav področja varnosti in zasebnosti.
Refleksija: Celostno razumevanje obvladovanja informacijske varnosti in zasebnosti.
Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Predmet se navezuje na problematiko op. sistemov, računalniških komunikacij in poslovnega vidika obvladovanja informacijskih sistemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of the principles for protection of computing resources, data, and privacy in a modern global information environment.
Application: Administration of security and privacy IS solutions, and their development.
Reflection: Holistic understanding of information security and privacy.
Transferable skills: The course is related to areas of operating systems, computer communications, and business views of IS security and privacy.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje s projektnim delom (praktične prototipne implementacije), lastne predstavitve.

Udeležba na vajah je obvezna (zahtevan procent udeležbe se določi ob začetku študijskega leta).

Nosilec predmeta lahko določi obvezno

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, laboratory work (with practical prototype implementations), students' presentations.

Attendance of laboratory work is mandatory (the exact percentage is announced at the beginning of a study year).

The lecturer may impose mandatory

udeležbo tudi na predavanjih.

attendance of lectures.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Načini ocenjevanja:

50 % ocene predstavlja sprotno delo študenta v obliki preverjanj na vajah (domače naloge, kvizi, praktičen projekt), 50 % ocene pa predstavlja izpit, ki je načeloma v pisni obliki, lahko pa tudi v pisni in ustni obliki (pri čemer lahko nosilec namesto ustnega izpita uvede zagovor seminarja).

Za uspešno opravljene obveznosti pri predmetu morata biti pozitivni obe delni oceni. Pristop k pisnemu izpitu je možen le po uspešno opravljenih obveznostih pri vajah (in v primeru dodatnih zahtev, ki se nanašajo na predavanja, po izpolnitvi le-teh).

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno.

50%

50%

50% of the final grade is obtained on the basis of on-going laboratory work (home-works, quizzes, practical project implementations and presentations). The other 50% is obtained on the basis of a written exam, or written and oral exam (the lecturer may decide that a coursework replaces the oral exam).

To be eligible for the written exam, a candidate must have successfully completed laboratory work, and fulfilled other obligations related to lecturing that the lecturer may have imposed. For successful completion of the course both grades have to be positive.

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Nekaj najpomembnejših del:

1. Trček D, Wireless sensors grouping proofs for medical care and ambient assisted-living deployment, Sensors, vol. 16, no. 1, str. 1-12, 2016.
2. Trček D., Likar B., Driving information systems security through innovations : first indications, Cybernetics and systems, ISSN 0196-9722, 2014.
3. Trček D., Qualitative assessment dynamics : complementing trust methods for decision making, International journal of information technology & decision making. vol. 13, no. 1, str. 155-173, 2014.
4. Trček D., Lightweight protocols and privacy for all-in-silicon objects, Ad hoc networks, ISSN 1570-8705, July 2013, vol. 11, no. 5, str. 1619-1628.
5. Trček D., Brodnik A., Hard and soft security provisioning for computationally weak pervasive computing systems in e-health, IEEE wireless communications, vol. 20, no. 4, 8 str., 2013.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

The whole bibliography can be obtained at the below URL:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=7226>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Računalniška zvočna produkcija
Course title:	Computer based sound production

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
<p>Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika</p> <p>Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program 2. stopnje Računalništvo in matematika</p> <p>Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika</p> <p>Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija</p>	ni smeri	1, 2 2	zimski
<p>Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2</p> <p>Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2</p> <p>Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2</p> <p>Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2</p>	none	1, 2 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
Medijske tehnologije / Media technologies

Strojna oprema / Hardware

FRI C / FRI C

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63523

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Denis Trček

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

- Uvod in zgodovinski pregled področja.
- Temelji zvoka in računalniške zvočne produkcije:
 - fizikalni (zvok in amplituda, frekvenca, hitrost, jakost, faza, interferenca, absorbcija);
 - matematični (Fourierova teorija, teorem o vzorčenju, konvolucija, korelacija, Gaborjev zvočni kvant, itd.);
 - fiziološki - psihoakustika (slušna percepcija in frekvenčni razpon, posredna percepcija prek drugih anatomskih struktur, pomen harmonskih komponent zvoka, lokalizacija, maskiranje, kritični pasovi, učinki okolja, rezultati zadnjih raziskav neuro-znanosti na tem področju).
- Elektronski in omrežni vidiki procesiranja: analogni in digitalni signal, (kvantizacijski)

Content (Syllabus outline):

- Introduction and overview of the field.
- Basics of sound and computer based production:
 - physics (sound and amplitude, frequency, speed, power, phase, interference, absorption);
 - mathematics (Fourier theory, sampling theory, convolution, correlation, Gabor's acoustic quant, etc.);
 - physiology - psychoacoustics (aural perception and frequency range, indirect perception by various anatomical structures, the role of harmonics, localization, masking, critical bands, environmental effects, some latest neuroscience research results in this domain).
- Electronic and network principles of sound processing: analog and digital signal, (quantization) noise, medium / device

šum, pasovna širina medija in naprave, ojačitev in slabenje, analogno digitalna in digitalno analogna pretvorba, popačenja, filtriranje, mikrofoni.

- Generatorji zvoka: sintetizatorji, vzorčevalniki.
- Računalniško snemanje: zajem kodiranega zvoka (sekvencerji), zajem vzorčenega zvoka (direct-to-disc recording).
- Standardne studijske komponente: mešalniki, limiterji, kompresorji, reverberatorji, odstranjevalci šuma, korektorji višine, ekvilizatorji.
- Protokoli v zvočni produkciji: MIDI, IEC-60958 (AES / EBU), S/PDIF, AC-3, E-AC-3.
- Sinhronizacijski mehanizmi: MTC, SMPTE, integracija z video produkcijo in filmom.
- Programski standardi: vmesniki (VST / Steinberg, DirectX / MS), formati zapisov (Wav, MP3, Ogg).
- Sodobna zvočna reprodukcija (omrežni tokovniki, protokoli RTP, RTCP in RTSP).
- Profesionalna orodja (Steinberg, Roland, odprtokodne rešitve).
- Zaščita intelektualne lastnine.
- Zaključki.
- Addendum: Mini vložki s praktičnim delom, ki pokrivajo najnovejše trende ali specifične vidike, ki niso pokriti na vajah.

bandwidth, amplification and attenuation, analog to digital, and digital to analog conversion, distortion, filtering, microphones and capturing signals.

- Sound generators: synthesizers, samplers.
- Computer based recording: capturing of coded sound (sequencers), capturing of sampled sound (direct-to-disc recording).
- Standard studio components: mixers, limiters, compressors, reverbs, noise reducers, pitch correction tools, equalizers.
- Protocols and algorithms in computer based production: MIDI, IEC-60958 (AES / EBU), S/PDIF, AC-3, E-AC-3.
- Synchronization mechanisms: MTC, SMPTE, video and movie integration.
- Programming standards: interfaces (VST / Steinberg, DirectX / MS), formats (wav, MP3, Ogg).
- Contemporary sound reproduction (network streaming, protocols RTP, RTCP, RTSP).
- Professional tools (Steinberg, Roland, open source solutions).
- Intellectual property protection.
- Conclusions.
- Addendum: Mini practical tasks covering the latest technological issues or specific issues not covered at laboratory works.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- D. Trček: Računalniška zvočna produkcija, kopije prosojnic, FRI UL, 2016 / 2017.
- Loy G., Musimathics, The MIT Press, MIT, Cambridge, 2006.

Cilji in kompetence:

Objectives and competences:

Cilj predmeta je, da študentje tehničnih in umetniških profilov pridobijo in osvojijo znanja na področju računalniške zvočne produkcije tako za čisto tehnično, kot tudi kreativno aplikacijo v produkcijskih okoljih.

Splošne kompetence:

- Sposobnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja kreativnih profesionalnih izzivov na področju računalništva in informatike.
- Sposobnost profesionalnega komuniciranja v materinem in tujem jeziku.
- Sposobnost razumevanja in uporabe znanja računalništva in informatike na drugih relevantnih področjih (ekonomija, organizacija, umetnost, itd.).

Predmetno specifične kompetence:

- Praktična znanja in sposobnosti na področju strojne in programske opreme ter informacijske tehnologije za uspešno profesionalno delo.

The goal of the course is to educate students (with technological and fine-arts background) for using computers in sound production be it for purely technical, or creative application scenarios and production environments.

General competences:

- The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science.
- The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language.
- The ability to understand and apply computer and information science knowledge to other technical and relevant fields (economics, organisational science, fine arts, etc).

Subject specific competences:

- Practical knowledge and skills of computer hardware, software and information technology necessary for successful professional work in computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje principov računalniške zvočne produkcije in njihova sposobnost uporabe v produkcijskem (studijskem) okolju.

Uporaba: Aplikacija na tehničnih in umetniških področjih uporabe računalniške zvočne produkcije.

Refleksija: Celovito razumevanje zvoka in njegovega računalniškega procesiranja.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en

predmet: Predmet bo omogočil več-disciplinarno pridobivanje in obvladovanje znanja in sicer tako za tehnično kot umetniško usmerjene študente.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of the principles of computer based sound production and its implementation in production (studio) environments and artistic environments.

Application: Application in technical and creative (artistic) domains.

Reflection: Holistic understanding of sound and its processing in computer environments.

Transferable skills: The course will provide multi-disciplinary knowledge in the area of computer based sound production by covering technology and artistic (creative) elements.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

<p>Predavanja, vaje s projektnim delom (praktične prototipne implementacije), lastne predstavitve.</p> <p>Udeležba na vajah je obvezna (zahtevan procent udeležbe se določi ob začetku študijskega leta).</p> <p>Nosilec predmeta lahko določi obvezno udeležbo tudi na predavanjih.</p>	<p>Lectures, laboratory work (with practical prototype implementations), students' presentations.</p> <p>Attendance of laboratory work is mandatory (the exact percentage is announced at the beginning of a study year).</p> <p>The lecturer may impose mandatory attendance of lectures.</p>
--	--

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

<p>50 % ocene predstavlja sprotno delo študenta v obliki preverjanj na vajah (domače naloge, kvizi, praktičen projekt), 50 % ocene pa predstavlja izpit, ki je načeloma v pisni obliki, lahko pa tudi v pisni in ustni obliki (pri čemer lahko nosilec namesto ustnega izpita uvede seminar).</p> <p>Za uspešno opravljene obveznosti pri predmetu morata biti pozitivni obe delni oceni. Pristop k pisnemu izpitu je možen le po uspešno opravljenih obveznostih pri vajah (in v primeru dodatnih zahtev, ki se nanašajo na predavanja, po izpolnitvi le-teh).</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno.</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>	<p>50% of the final grade is obtained on the basis of on-going laboratory work (home-works, quizzes, practical project implementations and presentations). The other 50% is obtained on the basis of a written exam, or written and oral exam (the lecturer may decide that a coursework replaces the oral exam).</p> <p>To be eligible for the written exam, a candidate must have successfully completed laboratory work, and fulfilled other obligations related to lecturing that the lecturer may have imposed. For successful completion of the course both grades have to be positive.</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.</p>
--	-------------------------------------	--

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. Trček D., An integrative architecture for a sensor-supported trust management system. *Sensors*, vol. 12, no. 8, str. 1-14, 2012.
2. Trček D. et al., Computationally supported musical composition using Petri Nets, *Proc. of the ACACOS '13*, str. 149--152, Kuala Lumpur, 2013.
3. Jelenc D., Trček D., Qualitative trust model with a configurable method to aggregate ordinal data, *Autonomous agents and multi-agent systems*, vol. 28, iss. 5, pp. 805-835, Springer, 2014.
4. Trček D., *STRATOSpheric SMOOTH*, CD and MP3 web edition, Amazon / CreateSpace, Seattle, 2012.

5. Tamara T. Pečak et al., Gabrijel Stupica pod drobnogledom - tehnologija nastajanja in reševanja umetnin, DVD, Moderna galerija, UL ALUO, Zavod za varstvo kulturne dediščine, Ljubljana, 2013 (glasbena oprema, soavtor D. Trček).

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

The whole bibliography can be obtained at the below URL:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=7226>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Raziskovalni seminar
Course title: Research seminar

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program Računalništva in informatike, 2. stopnja	ni smeri	2	zimski
Master study programme Computer and Information Science, 2nd cycle	none	2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63544

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
15	45	/	/	/	300	12

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

prodekan za pedagoško dejavnost FRI/vice dean for education

**Jeziki /
Languages:**

**Predavanja /
Lectures:** slovenščina in angleščina
Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina
Slovene and English

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

Cilj predmeta je študente uvesti v raziskovalno delo. Na predavanjih bodo predstavljene osnovne veščine, ki jih bodo potrebovali pri svojem raziskovalnem delu, kot so načrtovanje in priprava raziskovalne naloge, principi pisnega sporočanja v znanosti in citiranje ter principi ustnega sporočanja. Pridobljeno znanje bodo uporabili v praksi pri izdelavi projektne raziskovalne naloge, ki jo bodo opravljali pod nadzorstvom mentorja. Poudarek bo na individualnem delu in na seminarski obliki dela. Študentje bodo izbrali raziskovalni problem, ga analizirali, zasnovali in implementirali rešitev ter jo pisno dokumentirali in predstavili po pravilih znanstvenega sporočanja.

The goal of the course is to introduce students to the research work. During the lectures the basic skills necessary for efficient research work will be presented, such as planning research tasks and the principles of the written and the oral communication. The acquired knowledge will be utilized in practice during the project work the students will have to complete under the guidance of a supervisor. The main emphasis will be on the individual work and seminars. The students will chose a research problem, they will analyze it, design and implement a solution, and write a report as well as present their work following the rules of scientific communication.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Justin Zobel, Writing for Computer Science, second edition, Springer, 2004
2. B. Ballenger, The Curious Researcher, A Guide to writing research papers. Longman, 4th edition, 2003.
3. Bourne PE, Ten simple rules for getting published, PLoS Computational Biology 1(5): e57, 2005
4. Bourne PE, Ten simple rules for making good oral presentations, PLoS Computational Biology 3(4): e77, 2007
5. Erren TC, Bourne PE, Ten simple rules for a good poster presentation, PLoS Computational Biology 3(5): e102, 2007

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je seznaniti se z osnovnimi principi znanstveno raziskovalnega dela in sporočanja ter na tej osnovi pristopiti k reševanju projektne naloge: spoznati širše področje in relevantno literaturo s področja teme projektne naloge, razumeti zastavljene probleme, zasnovati in implementirati ustrezno rešitev ter to rešitev ustrezno dokumentirati in predstaviti.

Splošne kompetence:

- Sposobnost kritičnega razmišljanja
- Razvijanje sposobnosti kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega razmišljanja
- Sposobnost prenosa znanja in sposobnost pisanja v domačem in tujem jeziku
- Sposobnost iskanja virov znanja in

Objectives and competences:

The main goal of the course is to acquaint students with the basic principles of the research work and communication and based on this to address and complete a research project; the students should be able to study the related work, to understand the problem, to design and implement a suitable solution and to document and present this solution.

General Competences:

- Ability of critical thinking
- Developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.
- The ability of knowledge transfer and writing skills in the native language as well as a foreign language.
- The ability to search knowledge sources

- kritičnega ocenjevanja informacij
- Poznavanje raziskovalnih metod na področju računalništva in informatike
- Razvijanje strokovne odgovornosti in etike

Predmetno specifične kompetence:

- Samostojno reševanje zahtevnih razvojnih, inženirskih in organizacijskih nalog pa tudi zmerno zahtevnih raziskovalnih nalog na svojem področju
- Kompetence na področju računalništva in informatike, ki omogočajo dostop do nadaljnega študija na 3. stopnji

and to search for resources and critically evaluate information.

- Proficiency in research methods in the field of computer science
- Development of professional responsibility and ethics

Subject specific competences:

- Independently tackle demanding developmental, engineering, and organizational tasks as well as moderately demanding research tasks in their fields of study.
- Competences in computer and information science granting access to further study at 3rd cycle doctoral programmes

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Študenti spoznavajo samostojno znanstveno-raziskovalno delo, znajo analizirati problem, poiskati ustrezen rešitev ter jo ustrezno predstaviti.

Uporaba:

Pridobivanje znanja in izkušenj pri iskanju lastnih rešitev teoretičnih in praktičnih problemov, pri pisanju strokovnih del in predstavitvi lastnih rezultatov.

Refleksija:

Razumevanje primernosti izbranih pristopov v raziskovalnem delu za reševanje praktičnih primerov.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet:

Analiza in reševanje kompleksnih problemov, razvoj kompleksnih sistemov, predstavitev rešitev v obliki pisnega izdelka in ustne predstavitve.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Students are acquainted with the individual research work, they know how to analyse the problem, how to search for an adequate solution and how to present the solution.

Application:

Knowledge and experience in individually solving theoretical and practical problems, writing technical texts and presenting obtained results and solutions.

Reflection:

Understanding the advantages of the chosen approaches in their research for solving specific practical tasks.

Transferable skills:

Analysis and solving of complex problems, design and development of complex systems, presentation of problems and their solutions in the form of a written and oral presentation.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Delo v skupini na seminarjih in samostojno delo pod vodstvom mentorja.

Learning and teaching methods:

Seminar work in groups and individual work under the supervisor's guidance.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (vmesna pisna in ustna poročila in predstavitve) Končno preverjanje (ocena zaključnega poročila o raziskovalni nalogi in zagovora) Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>	<p>30% 70%</p>	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (intermediate written and oral reports) Final (written final report and the presentation) Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.</p>
---	---------------------------------------	--

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:**Pet najpomembnejših del:**

1. OCEPEK, Uroš, RUGELJ, Jože, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Improving matrix factorization recommendations for examples in cold start. Expert systems with applications, ISSN 0957-4174. [Print ed.], Nov. 2015, vol. 42, no. 19, str. 6784-6794.
2. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Estimation of individual prediction reliability using the local sensitivity analysis. Appl. intell. (Boston). [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 29, no. 3, p. 187-203, ilustr.
3. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Comparison of approaches for estimating reliability of individual regression predictions. Data knowl. eng.. [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 67, no. 3, p. 504-516
4. BERDAJS, Jan, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Extending applications using an advanced approach to DLL injection and API hooking. Software, ISSN 0038-0644, 2010, vol. 40, no. 7, str. 567-584.
5. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Automatic selection of reliability estimates for individual regression predictions. Knowl. eng. rev., 2010, vol. 25, no. 1, p. 27-47

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=31318>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Aktualno raziskovalno področje II
Course title:	Topical research themes II

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type	strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course
-------------------------------------	---

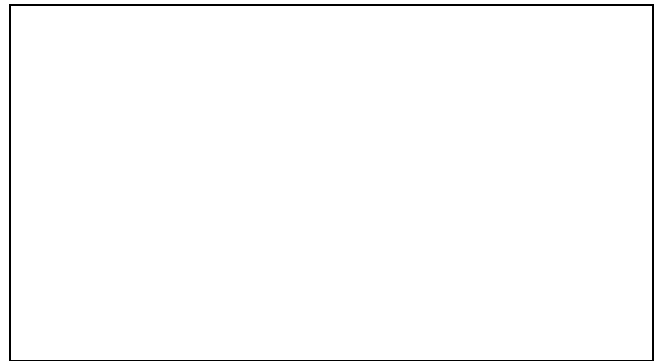
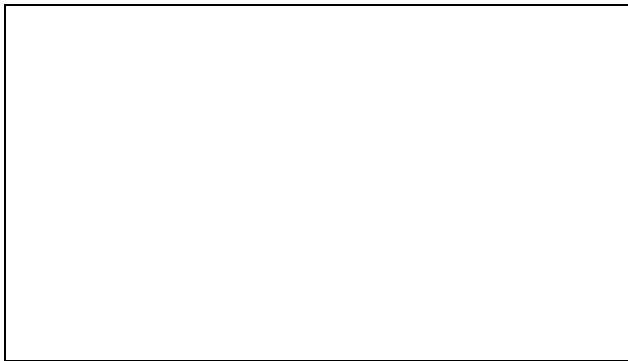
Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	63546
--	--------------

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	skrbnik programa/programme coordinator izvajalec je vsako leto drug učitelj s primernimi novostmi iz teoretičnega raziskovalnega dela. / Each year the lecturer is a professor with an appropriate cutting edge theoretically oriented research topic.
-------------------------------------	---

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:
--	-----------------------

**Vsebina:**

Predmet izvajajo (mlajši) učitelji, ki bodo pokrivali novosti iz teoretično usmerjenega raziskovalnega dela. Predstavili bodo nove ideje, metodološke preboje ali nove usmeritve na področju teoretičnega računalništva in informatike, ki še niso vključene v vsebine obstoječih predmetov.

Podrobna vsebina in predavatelj se določi vsako leto posebej glede na predloge, potrebe programa in zadnje raziskovalne smernice v svetu.

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course is lectured by (younger) professors who present novelties from theoretically oriented research work. Currently uncovered topics interesting due to recent theoretical findings or methodological breakthroughs are presented. The lecturer and specific contents of the course are determined annually according to the propositions, programme needs, and latest research trends.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. M. Li, P. Vitányi, *An Introduction to Kolmogorov Complexity and Its Applications*, 3rd edition. Springer, 2008
2. J. E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani, J. D. Ullman, *Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation*, 3rd edition. Prentice Hall, 2006.

Dodatna literatura se predpiše vsako leto posebej glede na vsebino in predloge izbranega predavatelja.

Additional literature is given annually, with respect to the current topic of the course.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je prenesti raziskovalne novosti v učni program in študentom omogočiti, da spoznajo njihove teoretične osnove, metodološke novosti in posledice za razvoj novih metod in tehnologij na področju računalništva in informatike.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is a transfer of recent research results into the curriculum. Students will be introduced to novel theoretical ideas as well as their possible impact for development of new methods and technologies in the field of computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznavajo teoretične novosti, ki v obstoječem predmetniku še niso zajeta.

Uporaba: Uporaba najnovejših teoretičnih pristopov in tehnik z izbranega področja

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: A broader overview and understanding of the field of study, and recent new theoretical approaches and concepts.

Application: Applying current approaches and

računalništva in informatike.
Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti izbranih konceptov in pristopov s področja računalništva in informatike za reševanje problemov v poslovnih okoljih.
Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje kompleksnih problemov, razvoj kompleksnih sistemov.

techniques from the specific field of computer and information science.
Reflection: Understanding the advantages of the chosen concepts and approaches in computer and information science in solving specific problems in business and research.
Transferable skills: Solving complex problems, designing complex systems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, lab work.

Delež (v %) /
 Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)	50% 50%	Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. ČEHOVIN, Luka, KRISTAN, Matej, LEONARDIS, Aleš. Robust visual tracking using an adaptive coupled-layer visual model. *IEEE transactions on pattern analysis and machine intelligence*, ISSN 0162-8828. [Print ed.], Apr. 2012, vol. 35, no. 4, str. 941-953, [COBISS.SI-ID [9431124](#)]
2. SULIĆ KENK, Vildana, MANDELJIC, Rok, KOVAČIČ, Stanislav, KRISTAN, Matej, HAJDINJAK, Melita, PERŠ, Janez. Visual re-identification across large, distributed camera networks. *Image and vision computing*, ISSN 0262-8856. [Print ed.], Feb. 2015, vol. 34, str. 11-26, [COBISS.SI-ID [10896980](#)]
3. KRISTAN, Matej, LEONARDIS, Aleš, SKOČAJ, Danijel. Multivariate online kernel density estimation with Gaussian kernels. *Pattern recognition*, ISSN 0031-3203. [Print ed.], 2011, vol. 44, no. 10/11, str. 2630-2642. [COBISS.SI-ID [8289876](#)]
4. KRISTAN, Matej, KOVAČIČ, Stanislav, LEONARDIS, Aleš, PERŠ, Janez. A two-stage dynamic model for visual tracking. *IEEE transactions on systems, man, and cybernetics. Part B, Cybernetics*, ISSN 1083-

4419. [Print ed.], Dec. 2010, vol. 40, no. 6, str. 1505-1520, [COBISS.SI-ID [7709524](#)]

5. KRISTAN, Matej, PERŠ, Janez, PERŠE, Matej, KOVAČIČ, Stanislav. Closed-world tracking of multiple interacting targets for indoor-sports applications. *Computer vision and image understanding*, ISSN 1077-3142. [Print ed.], May 2009, vol. 113, no. 5, str. 598-611, [COBISS.SI-ID [6401620](#)].

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

http://www.sicris.si/public/jgm/search_basic.aspx?lang=slv&opdescr=search&opt=2&subopt=1&code1=cmn&code2=auto&search_term=30155.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Aktualno raziskovalno področje I
Course title:	Topical research themes I

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type	strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course
-------------------------------------	---

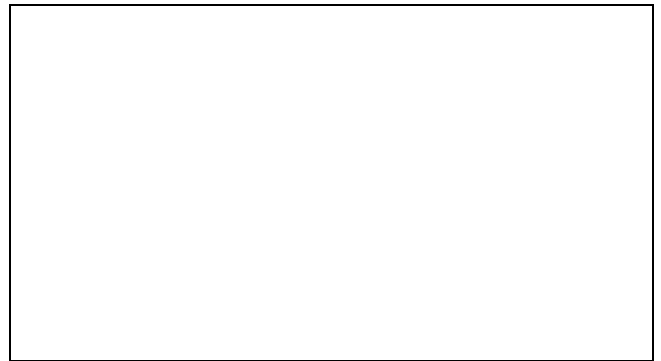
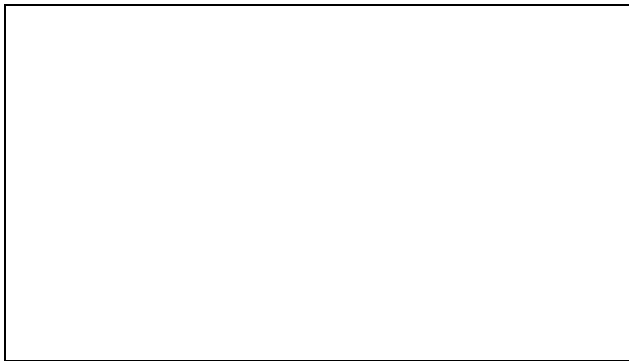
Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:	63545
--	--------------

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:	skrbnik programa / programme coordinator izvajalec je vsako leto drug učitelj s primernimi novostmi iz praktičnega raziskovalnega dela / each year the lecturer is a professor with an appropriate cutting edge practically oriented research topic
-------------------------------------	--

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:	Prerequisites:
--	-----------------------

**Vsebina:**

Predmet izvajajo (mlajši) učitelji, ki bodo pokrivali novosti iz praktično usmerjenega raziskovalnega dela. Predstavili bodo tehnološke preboje ali uporabne rešitve s področja praktičnega računalništva in informatike, ki še niso vključene v vsebine obstoječih predmetov. Podrobna vsebina in predavatelj se določi vsako leto posebej glede na predloge, potrebe programa in zadnje raziskovalne smernice v svetu.

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course is lectured by (younger) professors who present novelties from practically oriented research work. Currently uncovered topics interesting due to recent technological breakthroughs or their applicative value are presented. The lecturer and specific contents of the course are determined annually according to the propositions, programme needs, and latest research trends.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. Friedman: *The elements of statistical learning, 2nd edition*. Springer, 2009.
2. J. L. Hennessy, D. A. Patterson, *Computer Architecture, 5th edition: A Quantitative Approach*. Morgan Kaufmann, 2011.

Dodatna literatura se predpiše vsako leto posebej glede na vsebino in predloge izbranega predavatelja.

Additional literature is given annually, with respect to the current topic of the course.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je prenesti raziskovalne novosti v učni program in študentom omogočiti, da spoznajo zadnje tehnološke dosežke in praktične implementacije novih metod in tehnologij na področju računalništva in informatike.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is a transfer of recent research results into the curriculum. Students will be introduced to novel technological breakthroughs as well as practical implementations of new methods and technologies in the field of computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznavajo nove praktične raziskovalne prijeme, ki v obstoječem predmetniku še niso zajeta.

Uporaba: Uporaba najnovejših pristopov in tehnik z izbranega področja računalništva in

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: A broader overview and understanding of the field of study from the practical point of view, and recent new methods and concepts.

Application: Applying current practically

informatike v praksi.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti izbranih pristopov s področja računalništva in informatike za reševanje praktičnih primerov v poslovnih okoljih.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje kompleksnih problemov, razvoj kompleksnih sistemov.

oriented approaches and techniques from the specific field of computer and information science in.

Reflection: Understanding the advantages of the chosen approaches in computer and information science in solving specific practical tasks.

Transferable skills: Solving complex problems, designing complex systems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, lab work.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):

Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)

Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)

50%

50%

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):

Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)

Final (written and oral exam)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. ČEHOVIN, Luka, KRISTAN, Matej, LEONARDIS, Aleš. Robust visual tracking using an adaptive coupled-layer visual model. *IEEE transactions on pattern analysis and machine intelligence*, ISSN 0162-8828. [Print ed.], Apr. 2012, vol. 35, no. 4, str. 941-953, [COBISS.SI-ID [9431124](#)]
2. SULIĆ KENK, Vildana, MANDELJIC, Rok, KOVAČIČ, Stanislav, KRISTAN, Matej, HAJDINJAK, Melita, PERŠ, Janez. Visual re-identification across large, distributed camera networks. *Image and vision computing*, ISSN 0262-8856. [Print ed.], Feb. 2015, vol. 34, str. 11-26, [COBISS.SI-ID [10896980](#)]
3. KRISTAN, Matej, LEONARDIS, Aleš, SKOČAJ, Danijel. Multivariate online kernel density estimation with Gaussian kernels. *Pattern recognition*, ISSN 0031-3203. [Print ed.], 2011, vol. 44, no. 10/11, str. 2630-2642. [COBISS.SI-ID [8289876](#)]
4. KRISTAN, Matej, KOVAČIČ, Stanislav, LEONARDIS, Aleš, PERŠ, Janez. A two-stage dynamic model for visual tracking. *IEEE transactions on systems, man, and cybernetics. Part B, Cybernetics*, ISSN 1083-

4419. [Print ed.], Dec. 2010, vol. 40, no. 6, str. 1505-1520, [COBISS.SI-ID [7709524](#)]

5. KRISTAN, Matej, PERŠ, Janez, PERŠE, Matej, KOVAČIČ, Stanislav. Closed-world tracking of multiple interacting targets for indoor-sports applications. *Computer vision and image understanding*, ISSN 1077-3142. [Print ed.], May 2009, vol. 113, no. 5, str. 598-611, [COBISS.SI-ID [6401620](#)].

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

http://www.sicris.si/public/jgm/search_basic.aspx?lang=slv&opdescr=search&opt=2&subopt=1&code1=cmn&code2=auto&search_term=30155.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Izbrana poglavja iz računalništva in informatike
Course title: Topics in Computer and Information Science

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type izbirni predmet / elective course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63536

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	/	30	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prodekan za pedagoško dejavnost
izvajalec je vsako leto gostujoči profesor z drugih univerz/ each
year the lecturer is a visiting professor from other universities

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

Predmet je namenjen uveljavljenim gostujočim predavateljem iz tujine ali iz prakse. Ti bodo študentom v okviru predmeta predstavili nove odmevne ideje, metodološke preboje ali uporabne rešitve s področja računalništva in informatike, ki kot take še niso vključene v vsebine obstoječih predmetov. Podrobna vsebina se določi vsako leto posebej glede na predloge in strokovno usmeritev izbranega predavatelja.

The course is intended for established visiting researchers and lecturers and for experts in computer and information science which will introduce students to topics that are interesting due to recent theoretical findings and methodological breakthroughs or for their applicative value, and are as such not included into the existing curriculum. The specific contents of the course are determined yearly.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson: Introduction to Algorithms, 2nd edition, MIT Press, 2001.
2. Graham, Ronald L.; Knuth, Donald E.; Patashnik, Oren (1994). *Concrete Mathematics* (second ed.). Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company. pp. xiv+657. ISBN 0-201-55802-5. MR1397498
3. O'Regan, Gerard: A Brief History of Computing, Springer, 2008.

Dodatna literatura se predpiše vsako leto posebej glede na vsebino in predloge izbranega predavatelja.

Additional literature is given yearly, with respect to the current topic of the course.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je spoznati teoretične osnove in praktične implementacije novih metod in tehnologij na področju računalništva in informatike.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is to introduce basic theoretical ideas as well as practical implementations of new methods and technologies in the field of computer and information science

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznavajo nova področja in prijeme, ki v obstoječem predmetniku še niso zajeta.

Uporaba: Uporaba najnovejših pristopov in tehnik z izbranega področja računalništva in informatike.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti izbranih pristopov s področja računalništva in informatike za reševanje praktičnih primerov v poslovnih okoljih.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje kompleksnih problemov, razvoj kompleksnih sistemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: A broader overview and understanding of the field of study, and of up to date methods and concepts.

Application: Applying current approaches and techniques from the specific field of computer and information science.

Reflection: Understanding the advantages of the chosen approaches in computer and information science in solving specific practical tasks.

Transferable skills: Solving complex problems, designing complex systems.

--	--

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, lab exercises

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:

Assessment:

<p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)</p> <p>Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>	<p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)</p> <p>Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.</p>
--	-------------------------------------	---

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. OCEPEK, Uroš, RUGELJ, Jože, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Improving matrix factorization recommendations for examples in cold start. Expert systems with applications, ISSN 0957-4174. [Print ed.], Nov. 2015, vol. 42, no. 19, str. 6784-6794.
2. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Estimation of individual prediction reliability using the local sensitivity analysis. Appl. intell. (Boston). [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 29, no. 3, p. 187-203, ilustr.
3. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Comparison of approaches for estimating reliability of individual regression predictions. Data knowl. eng.. [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 67, no. 3, p. 504-516
4. BERDAJS, Jan, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Extending applications using an advanced approach to DLL injection and API hooking. Software, ISSN 0038-0644, 2010, vol. 40, no. 7, str. 567-584.
5. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Automatic selection of reliability estimates for individual regression predictions. Knowl. eng. rev., 2010, vol. 25, no. 1, p. 27-47

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=31318>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Magistrsko delo
Course title:	Master thesis

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	2	zimski, poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	2	fall, spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type **obvezni predmet / compulsory course**

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: **63548**

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
/	60	/	/	/	660	24

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: **Prerequisites:**

Vsebina: **Content (Syllabus outline):**

Predmet je namenjen pripravi in izdelavi magistrskega dela.

The course is intended for preparing and completing the master thesis.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Justin Zobel, *Writing for Computer Science*, second edition, Springer, 2004.
2. D. Evans and P. Gruba, *How to Write a Better Thesis*, Second edition, Melbourne University Press, Melbourne, 2002.
3. Herman T.: *Ethics and Technology: Controversies, Questions, and Strategies for Ethical Computing*, Wiley; 3 edition, 2010.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je spoznati širše področje in relevantno literaturo s področja teme magistrskega dela, razumeti zastavljene probleme in poiskati smiselne teoretične ter ustrezne programske rešitve, napisati magistrsko delo in izdelati programsko podporo.

Splošne kompetence:

- Sposobnost kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega razmišljanja.
- Sposobnost strokovne komunikacije v slovenskem in tujem jeziku.
- Sposobnost aplikacije pridobljenega znanja pri reševanju problemov s področja računalništva in informatike; sposobnost nadgradnje znanja.
- Obvladovanje raziskovalnih metod na področju računalništva in informatike.
- Razvoj strokovne odgovornosti in etike.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is to obtain insight into and an overview of the wide field of the topic of the master thesis, to get acquainted with the relevant literature, understand the addressed problems and find suitable theoretical and programming solutions, and finally to write the thesis and produce the necessary computer support.

General competences:

- Ability of critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.
- The ability of professional communication in the Slovenian language as well as a foreign language.
- The ability to apply acquired knowledge for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge.
- Proficiency in research methods in the field of computer science
- Development of professional responsibility and ethics.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznavajo samostojno raziskovalno delo, spoznavajo literaturo in obstoječe rešitve in iščejo nove prijeme za reševanje zastavljenih problemov.

Uporaba: Pridobivanje znanja in izkušenj pri iskanju lastnih rešitev teoretičnih in praktičnih problemov, pri pisanju strokovnih del in predstavitvi lastnih rezultatov.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti izbranih pristopov s področja računalništva in informatike za reševanje praktičnih primerov v poslovnih okoljih.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje kompleksnih problemov, razvoj kompleksnih sistemov, predstavitev rešitev v obliki zaključenega pisnega izdelka in ustne predstavitve.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Students meet with the challenge of individual research work, are acquainted to the literature and the existing solutions and find new approaches to the posed problems.

Application: Knowledge and experience in individually solving theoretical and practical problems, writing technical texts and presenting obtained results and solutions.

Reflection: Understanding the advantages of the chosen approaches in computer and information science in solving specific practical tasks.

Transferable skills: Solving complex problems, designing complex systems, presenting problems and their solutions in the form of a written and oral presentation.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Seminarsko in samostojno delo pod vodstvom mentorja.

Learning and teaching methods:

Seminar work and individual work under the advisor's guidance.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Načini ocenjevanja:**Assessment:**

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):

Sprotno preverjanje (vmesna pisna in ustna poročila in predstavitve)

Končno preverjanje (ocena magistrskega dela in zagovora)

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)

30%

70%

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):

Continuing (intermediate written and oral reports)

Final (grading the written thesis and the presentation)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. OCEPEK, Uroš, RUGELJ, Jože, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Improving matrix factorization recommendations for examples in cold start. Expert systems with applications, ISSN 0957-4174. [Print ed.], Nov. 2015, vol. 42, no. 19, str. 6784-6794.
2. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Estimation of individual prediction reliability using the local sensitivity analysis. Appl. intell. (Boston). [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 29, no. 3, p. 187-203, ilustr.
3. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Comparison of approaches for estimating reliability of individual regression predictions. Data knowl. eng.. [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 67, no. 3, p. 504-516
4. BERDAJS, Jan, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Extending applications using an advanced approach to DLL injection and API hooking. Software, ISSN 0038-0644, 2010, vol. 40, no. 7, str. 567-584.
5. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Automatic selection of reliability estimates for individual regression predictions. Knowl. eng. rev., 2010, vol. 25, no. 1, p. 27-47

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na

SICRISu: <http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=31318>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Obštudijska strokovna dejavnost I
Course title:	Extracurricular professional activities I

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski, poletni
Master study programme Computer and Information Science, 2nd cycle Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2	fall, spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type izbirni predmet / elective course

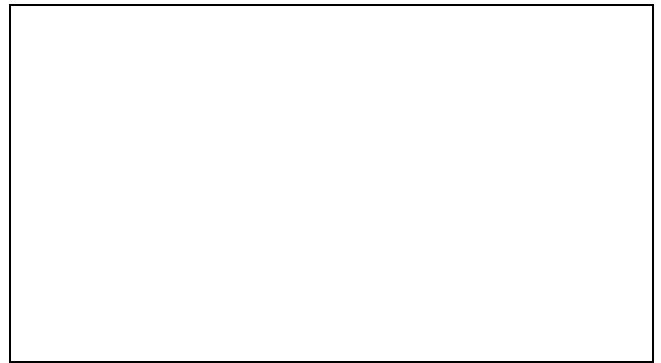
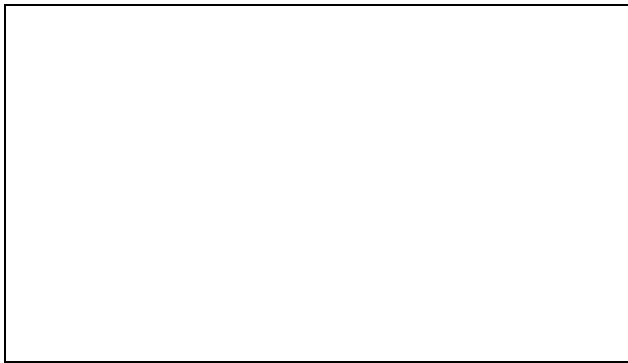
Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63534

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
5	/	/	/	40	45	3

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prodekan za pedagoško dejavnost FRI, FE/vice dean for education FRI, FE

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	Slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	Slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: **Prerequisites:**

**Vsebina:**

Na uvodnih predavanjih študentom pojasnimo cilje predmeta in kako jih lahko dosežejo. Med aktivnosti, ki jih lahko štejemo kot obveznosti pri predmetu sodijo vodenje računalniškega (ali po strokovni tematiki sorodnega) krožka na osnovni ali srednji šoli, vodenje študijske skupine na fakulteti, redno obiskovanje izven kurikularnih strokovnih predavanj na fakulteti ali na drugih članicah UL, ki so povezana s predmetom ipd.

Content (Syllabus outline):

After an introductory lecture on the necessary background of the activities involved in the course, the students' activities include classes on topics in computer and information science and lab work with students of elementary and high schools, organizing study groups of students at the 1st degree level, attending extracurricular lectures at the University of Ljubljana on subjects associated to the topics of the course.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. **Keller Gustav, Binder Annette, Thiel Rolf Dietmar** (1999). Boljša motivacija uspešnejše učenje (translated from German); Trening učnih navad. Ljubljana: Center za psihodiagnostična sredstva.
2. **Bratanič, Marija** (1990), Mikropedagogija, interakcijsko-komunikacijski aspekt odgoja, Školska knjiga, Zagreb

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom je omogočiti in s kreditnimi točkami ovrednotiti njihovo izven kurikularno strokovno, nepridobitno delo, ki je za profesionalno profiliranje strokovnjaka na področju računalništva in informatike potrebno, pa ga učni načrt sicer ne pokriva.

Splošne kompetence:

- Sposobnost strokovnega sporazumevanja v domačem in v tujem jeziku
- Sposobnost skupinskega dela v

Objectives and competences:

The object of this course is to provide a framework for awarding study credits for extracurricular non-profit activities of students related to computer and information science, providing useful experience for experts in this field that are not included in the curriculum of the study program.

General competences:

- The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language
- The ability of teamwork within the

strokovnem okolju, vodenje manjše strokovne skupine

- Sposobnost administrativnega vodenja procesov, povezanih z raziskovanjem, industrijo, izobraževanjem in drugimi področji
- Sposobnost prenašanja znanja in pisanja v domačem in tujem jeziku

Predmetno specifične kompetence:

- Sposobnost celovite obdelave manjših projektov in reševanja problemov iz prakse s področja računalništva in informatike.
- Naučiti se izbrati primerno orodje in tehnologijo za reševanje konkretnega problema
- Razvijati sposobnosti za posredovanje znanja in popularizacijo računalniških znanj in veščin.
- Sodelovanje pri skupinskem reševanju problemov, vodenja manjše skupine, pripravo gradiv, ki so za vodenje take skupine potrebna, organizacijo in pridobivanje znanj, ki so potrebni za delo skupine, pripravo terminskega in vsebinskega načrta za delo skupine itd.

professional environment; management of a small professional team

- The ability for administrative management of processes related to research, industry, education and other fields
- The ability of knowledge transfer and writing skills in the native language as well as a foreign language.

Subject specific competences:

- Completing smaller practical projects and solve problems in the fields for computer and information science
- Obtaining the knowhow to choose the suitable tools and technologies for a specific problem
- Developing teaching skills and means for popularizing computer and information science topics and issues.
- Participating in group solutions, organizing and supervising the work of a smaller group including the preparation of the necessary materials, planning group work, etc.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Spoznavanje osnovnih zakonitosti pri posredovanju znanja in popularizaciji računalniškega področja manjši skupini predvsem mlajših članov, organizaciji njenega dela in razumevanje pomena in uporabe takih znanj pri strokovnem delu strokovnjaka na področju računalništva in informatike.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Basic educational principles and teaching practice in the process of introducing computer science topics to smaller groups of younger students, organization of group work, understanding the role of such competencies in the work of an expert in the field of computer and information science.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, mentorski in seminarski način dela ter spremljanja dela študenta, z ustnim nastopom ob zaključku semestra. Poseben poudarek je na skupinskem delu pri seminarjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, individual work with students, seminars with oral presentations with special emphasis on group work.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):		Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):		Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)	50%	Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)
Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)	50%	Final (written and oral exam)
Ocene: je opravil / ni opravil (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: »Passed” or “Failed” (according to the Statute of UL). .

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

1. OCEPEK, Uroš, RUGELJ, Jože, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Improving matrix factorization recommendations for examples in cold start. Expert systems with applications, ISSN 0957-4174. [Print ed.], Nov. 2015, vol. 42, no. 19, str. 6784-6794.
2. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Estimation of individual prediction reliability using the local sensitivity analysis. Appl. intell. (Boston). [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 29, no. 3, p. 187-203, ilustr.
3. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Comparison of approaches for estimating reliability of individual regression predictions. Data knowl. eng.. [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 67, no. 3, p. 504-516
4. BERDAJS, Jan, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Extending applications using an advanced approach to DLL injection and API hooking. Software, ISSN 0038-0644, 2010, vol. 40, no. 7, str. 567-584.
5. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Automatic selection of reliability estimates for individual regression predictions. Knowl. eng. rev., 2010, vol. 25, no. 1, p. 27-47

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na

SICRISu: <http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=31318>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet:	Obštudijska strokovna dejavnosti II
Course title:	Extracurricular professional activities II

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija	ni smeri	1, 2 2	zimski, poletni
Master study programme Computer and Information Science, 2nd cycle Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2 2	fall, spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type izbirni predmet / elective course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63535

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
5	/	/	/	40	45	3

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prodekan za pedagoško dejavnost FRI, FE/vice dean for education FRI, FE

Jeziki / Languages:	Predavanja / Lectures:	Slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
	Vaje / Tutorial:	Slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: **Prerequisites:**

**Vsebina:**

Na uvodnih predavanjih študentom pojasnimo cilje predmeta in kako jih lahko dosežejo. Med aktivnosti, ki jih lahko štejejo kot obveznosti pri predmetu sodijo vodenje računalniškega (ali po strokovni tematiki sorodnega) krožka na osnovni ali srednji šoli, vodenje študijske skupine na fakulteti, redno obiskovanje izven kurikularnih strokovnih predavanj na fakulteti ali na drugih članicah UL, ki so povezana s predmetom ipd.

Content (Syllabus outline):

After an introductory lecture on the necessary background of the activities involved in the course, the students' activities include classes on topics in computer and information science and lab work with students of elementary and high schools, organizing study groups of students at the 1st degree level, attending extracurricular lectures at the University of Ljubljana on subjects associated to the topics of the course.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. **Keller Gustav, Binder Annette, Thiel Rolf Dietmar** (1999). Boljša motivacija uspešnejše učenje (translated from German); Trening učnih navad. Ljubljana: Center za psihodiagnostična sredstva.
2. **Bratanič, Marija** (1990), Mikropedagogija, interakcijsko-komunikacijski aspekt odgoja, Školska knjiga, Zagreb

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom je omogočiti in s kreditnimi točkami ovrednotiti njihovo izven kurikularno strokovno, nepridobitno delo, ki je za profesionalno profiliranje strokovnjaka na področju računalništva in informatike potrebno, pa ga učni načrt sicer ne pokriva.

Splošne kompetence:

- Sposobnost strokovnega sporazumevanja v domačem in v tujem jeziku
- Sposobnost skupinskega dela v

Objectives and competences:

The object of this course is to provide a framework for awarding study credits for extracurricular non-profit activities of students related to computer and information science, providing useful experience for experts in this field that are not included in the curriculum of the study program.

General competences:

- The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language
- The ability of teamwork within the

strokovnem okolju, vodenje manjše strokovne skupine

- Sposobnost administrativnega vodenja procesov, povezanih z raziskovanjem, industrijo, izobraževanjem in drugimi področji
- Sposobnost prenašanja znanja in pisanja v domačem in tujem jeziku

Predmetno specifične kompetence:

- Sposobnost celovite obdelave manjših projektov in reševanja problemov iz prakse s področja računalništva in informatike.
- Naučiti se izbrati primerno orodje in tehnologijo za reševanje konkretnega problema
- Razvijati sposobnosti za posredovanje znanja in popularizacijo računalniških znanj in veščin.
- Sodelovanje pri skupinskem reševanju problemov, vodenja manjše skupine, pripravo gradiv, ki so za vodenje take skupine potrebna, organizacijo in pridobivanje znanj, ki so potrebni za delo skupine, pripravo terminskega in vsebinskega načrta za delo skupine itd.

professional environment; management of a small professional team

- The ability for administrative management of processes related to research, industry, education and other fields
- The ability of knowledge transfer and writing skills in the native language as well as a foreign language.

Subject specific competences:

- Completing smaller practical projects and solve problems in the fields for computer and information science
- Obtaining the knowhow to choose the suitable tools and technologies for a specific problem
- Developing teaching skills and means for popularizing computer and information science topics and issues.
- Participating in group solutions, organizing and supervising the work of a smaller group including the preparation of the necessary materials, planning group work, etc.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Spoznavanje osnovnih zakonitosti pri posredovanju znanja in popularizaciji računalniškega področja manjši skupini predvsem mlajših članov, organizaciji njenega dela in razumevanje pomena in uporabe takih znanj pri strokovnem delu strokovnjaka na področju računalništva in informatike.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Basic educational principles and teaching practice in the process of introducing computer science topics to smaller groups of younger students, organization of group work, understanding the role of such competencies in the work of an expert in the field of computer and information science.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, mentorski in seminarski način dela ter spremljanja dela študenta, z ustnim nastopom ob zaključku semestra. Poseben poudarek je na skupinskem delu pri seminarjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, individual work with students, seminars with oral presentations with special emphasis on group work.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):

Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)

Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)

50%**50%**

Ocene: je opravil / ni opravil
(v skladu s Statutom UL).

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):

Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)

Final (written and oral exam)

Grading: »Passed” or “Failed”
(according to the Statute of UL).

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

1. OCEPEK, Uroš, RUGELJ, Jože, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Improving matrix factorization recommendations for examples in cold start. Expert systems with applications, ISSN 0957-4174. [Print ed.], Nov. 2015, vol. 42, no. 19, str. 6784-6794.
2. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Estimation of individual prediction reliability using the local sensitivity analysis. Appl. intell. (Boston). [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 29, no. 3, p. 187-203, ilustr.
3. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Comparison of approaches for estimating reliability of individual regression predictions. Data knowl. eng.. [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 67, no. 3, p. 504-516
4. BERDAJS, Jan, BOSNIĆ, Zoran. Extending applications using an advanced approach to DLL injection and API hooking. Software, ISSN 0038-0644, 2010, vol. 40, no. 7, str. 567-584.
5. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Automatic selection of reliability estimates for individual regression predictions. Knowl. eng. rev., 2010, vol. 25, no. 1, p. 27-47

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na

SICRISu: <http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=31318>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Brežična senzorska omrežja
Course title: Wireless sensors networks

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course

Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Strojna oprema / Hardware
 Omrežja in varnost / Computer networks and security
 FRI D / FRI D

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63511

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	10	20	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Nikolaj Zimic

Jeziki / Languages:
Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina
 Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Prerequisites:

Vsebina:

Poglavja predavanj:

1. Zgradba omrežnega priključka (senzorja)
2. Arhitektura senzorskega omrežja
3. Fizični nivo
4. Poimenovanje in naslavljanje
5. Časovna sinhronizacija
6. Določanje pozicije v prostoru
7. Topologija omrežja
8. Usmerjevalni protokoli
9. Podatkovno in vsebinsko usmerjena omrežja
10. Transportni protokoli

Content (Syllabus outline):

Basic topics:

1. Single – node architecture
2. Network architecture
3. Physical layer
4. Naming and addressing
5. Time synchronization
6. Localization and positioning
7. Network topology
8. Routing protocols
9. Data centric and content – based networks
10. Transport layer

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Holger Karl, Andreas Willig, "Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", Wiley, 2005, ISBN: 978-0-470-09510-2
2. Shashi Phoha, Thomas F. La Porta, Christopher Griffin, "Sensor Network Operations" Wiley-IEEE Press, 2006, ISBN: 978-0-471-71976-2

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom računalništva in informatike predstaviti senzorska omrežja. Poudarek je na posebnostih senzorskih omrežij, ki se od običajnih razlikujejo po omejeni moči procesorja ter omejeni energiji za napajanje.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of this course is to gain the main knowledge about wireless sensor networks with their special properties (different processing and power capabilities).

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Intended learning outcomes:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje različnih senzorskih omrežij in njihovih posebnosti. Razumevanje delovanja senzorskih omrežij

Uporaba: Uporaba senzorskih omrežij pri raznih pogojih uporabe (v industriji, pri zajemanju podatkov na širokem področju, v domu, ...).

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje uglasenosti med teorijo in njeno aplikacijo na konkretnih primerih s področja senzorskih omrežij.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje drugih konceptualno sorodnih problemov s področja komunikacije in zajemanja podatkov.

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge in sensor networks and their peculiarities. Understanding of the fundamental concepts of sensor networks.

Application: Use of sensor networks in various scenarios (industry, general data acquisition, intelligent home,...).

Reflection: Learning and understanding the correlation between theory and its application to specific scenarios of sensor network use.

Transferable skills: Solving other conceptually related problems from the fields of communication and data acquisition.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, računske vaje z ustnimi nastopi. Poseben poudarek je na sprotnem študiju in na laboratorijskem delu pri vajah.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, numerical exercises and oral presentations. Special attention is given to active study and laboratory work.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji, projektno in seminarsko delo)
Končno preverjanje (pisni izpit)

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work or seminar paper)
Final (written exam)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Tri najpomembnejša dela:

- ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. Decomposition of a complex fuzzy controller for the truck-and-trailer reverse parking problem. Math. comput. model.. [Print ed.], Mar. 2006, vol. 43, no. 5/6, str. 632-645, ilustr. JCR IF: 0.432, SE
- LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. Towards the bottom-up concept: extended quantum-dot cellular automata. Microelectron. eng.. [Print ed.], 2006, vol. 83, no. 4/9, str. 1826-1829, ilustr. JCR IF: 1.398,
- LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. The ternary quantum-dot cell and ternary logic. Nanotechnology (Bristol), 2006, vol. 17, no. 8, str. 1937-1942, ilustr., JCR IF: 3.037

- d.) PEČAR, Primož, MRAZ, Miha, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, JANEŽ, Miha, LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok. Solving the ternary quantum-dot cellular automata logic gate problem by means of adiabatic switching. *Jpn. j. appl. phys.*, 2008, vol. 47, no. 6, str. 5000-5006, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID [6537044](#)]
- e.) PEČAR, Primož, RAMŠAK, Anton, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha, LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok. Adiabatic pipelining: a key to ternary computing with quantum dots. *Nanotechnology (Bristol)*, 2008, vol. 19, no. 49, str. 1-12, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID [6790228](#)]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=5617>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Odkrivanje znanj iz podatkov
Course title: Data mining

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in matematika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Multimedija	ni smeri	1, 2	poletni
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Multimedia, level 2	none	1, 2	spring

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

**strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course**
 Tematski sklopi / Thematic set:
 Umetna inteligenca / Artificial
 intelligence
obvezni predmet / compulsory course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63525

Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	20	10	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

prof. dr. Blaž Zupan

Jeziki /

Languages:

Predavanja /

Lectures:

Vaje / Tutorial:

slovenščina in angleščina

Slovene and English

slovenščina in angleščina

Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Vpis predmeta Uvod v odkrivanje znanj iz podatkov iz predhodnih semestrov.

Prerequisites:

The following subject from previous semesters Introduction to Data Mining.

Vsebina:

Predmet bo v teoriji in na praktičnih primerih predstavil sledeče vsebine:

1. Predstavitev področja in klasifikacija tehnik za odkrivanje znanj iz podatkov, pregled značilnih aplikacij
2. Tehnološke platforme in razvojne metodologije (skriptna okolja, okolja za analizo podatkov z vizualnim programiranjem)
3. Predobdelava podatkov: iskanje osamelcev, zmanjševanje dimenzij (metoda glavnih komponent), izbor in konstrukcija značilk, permutacijski pristopi, diskretizacija
4. Uvrščanje v skupine, s poudarkom na tehnikah, ki lahko obravnavajo velike množice podatkov in podatkov z velikim naborom značilk, metode podpornih vektorjev, iskanje in vizualizacija interakcij
5. Tehnike razvrščanja v skupine (metode hierarhičnega združevanja, metode voditeljev), s poudarkom na tehnikah, ki lahko

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course will cover theoretical and practical aspects of the following data mining approaches:

1. Introduction to data mining, taxonomy of data mining approaches and tasks
2. Data mining programming environments (scripting, visual programming)
3. Data preprocessing (dimensionality reduction, feature construction, identification of outliers)
4. Classification, including support vector machines and feature interaction discovery
5. Clustering, with emphasis on techniques that can consider very large data sets, and techniques for to determine an appropriate number of clusters
6. Evaluation, including permutation-based and cross-validation approaches, statistical scoring of models
7. Data and model visualization techniques, visualization of networks

obravnavajo

velike množice podatkov, določanje števila skupin (metoda silhuete)

6. Ocenjevanje uspešnosti napovednih modelov, kalibracijske in diskriminantne metode, ROC analiza, permutacijski pristopi
7. Vizualizacija podatkov in modelov, tehnike gradnje, analize in vizualizacije mrež
8. Tehnike odkrivanja znanj iz zbirk besedil in spletnih strani
9. Integrativni pristopi (uporaba predznanja, integracija povezav, pridobljenih iz različnih naborov podatkov)
10. Tipične napake pri snovanju pristopov ali uporabi tehnik odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov in kako se jim izognemo

Na predavanjih bodo študenti spoznavali ključne tehnologije in orodja, s katerimi bodo tekom semestra na vajah in v okviru projektov oz. seminarских nalog reševali praktične probleme. Poudarek bo na uporabi odprtokodnih, prosto dostopnih orodij, ki za analizo podatkov uporabljajo moderne skriptne jezike (npr. Python). V skriptnih okoljih bodo študenti z uporabo že obstoječih komponent razvijali lastne metode, uporabo teh preverjali na različnih podatkih, ter poročali o ocenah njihove uporabnosti in napovedne točnosti. Vaje se bodo izvajale v računalniški učilnici opremljeni z ustrezno strojno in programsko opremo.

8. Text mining, text-based kernels for support vector machines
9. Integrative aspects, including ensemble methods and mining with inclusion of prior knowledge
10. Typical mistakes in data mining and how to avoid them

The course will be composed of lectures in core data mining techniques and tools, which will then be employed on practical problems during lab work. We will focus on open source solutions and modern scripting languages (e.g., Python). Students will use scripting to access various data mining techniques which they, in a programming framework, will combine into their own data mining procedures.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Tan P-N, Steinbach M, Kumar V (2006) Introduction to data mining. Pearson Education, Boston.
2. Dokumentacija okolja za odkrivanje znanj iz podatkov Orange, prosto dostopna na spletnih straneh www.aillab.si/orange/doc.

Cilji in kompetence:

Objectives and competences:

Cilj predmeta je študente seznaniti z osnovnimi in naprednimi metodami odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov, s poudarkom na njihovi praktični uporabi. Pri predmetu se bodo naučili uporabljati moderna skriptna orodja za analizo podatkov. Spoznali bodo, kako je z njimi moč implementirati nove metode za odkrivanje znanj, oziroma kako je moč obstoječe tehnike prilagoditi za obravnavo konkretnih podatkov.

Students will learn a number of core techniques for data mining. The course will include an introduction to data mining as well as a detailed study of several selected methods. It will also focus on practical use of these methods on real-life problems. The course will use a scripting data mining environment, where students will learn how to use the existing data mining libraries and design and implement in code their own data mining solutions.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje metod in orodij odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov, uporaba teh v skriptnih okoljih, poznavanje načinov gradnje sistemov za analizo podatkov iz obstoječih komponent za vizualizacijo, statistiko in strojno učenje.

Uporaba: Uporaba tehnik odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov na praktičnih primerih s področja družboslovja, tehnike in biomedicine.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti teoretičnih metod za reševanje praktičnih primerov ter njihovih omejitev, sposobnost analitičnega razmišljanja, sposobnost analize in reševanja praktičnih problemov z razvojem inteligentnih sistemov.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Kombiniranje znanj pridobljenih pri predmetih Strojnega učenja in Umetna inteligenca. Spretnosti iskanja in uporabe domače in tuje literature, uporaba primerne (predvsem odprtokodne) programske opreme, identifikacija in reševanje kompleksnih problemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of methods and tools for data mining, their utility within modern data mining suites, engineering skills to construct (develop in code) data mining process from existing data analysis components.

Application: Application of data mining methods and tools on real-life data.

Reflection: Which are appropriate practical applications of theoretical methods of data analysis? What are their limitations? How can intelligent data analysis systems be used in practice?

Transferable skills: Students will be able to combine the knowledge from other courses that cover machine learning and artificial intelligence. The course will require students to acquire skills in literature search and search for existing algorithmic solutions and code snippets, and engineering skills for solving real-life complex problems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme, sprotni razvoj programskih rešitev, laboratorijske vaje v računalniški učilnici z ustrezno programsko opremo. Delo posamezno in v skupinah. Velik poudarek na praktičnem delu (npr. razvoj skript za pregledovanje in analizo podatkov) in reševanju praktičnih problemov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Combined lecturing with simultaneous use of the blackboard and computer projection (coding, visualization of models, results). Lab work in computer-equipped lecture rooms. Individual and work in team. Emphasis on practical problem solving.

Načini ocenjevanja:	Delež (v %) / Weight (in %)	Assessment:
Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)	50% 50%	Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam) Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. Bellazzi R, Zupan B. Predictive data mining in clinical medicine: Current issues and guidelines. *Int J Med Inform* 77(2):81-97, 2008. (SCI IF=1,45, X=3/20).
2. Mramor M, Leban G, Demsar J, Zupan B. Visualization-based cancer microarray data classification analysis. *Bioinformatics* 23(16): 2147-2154, 2007. (SCI IF=4,89, X=1/83).
3. Van Driessche N, Demsar J, Booth E. O, Hill P, Juvan P, Zupan B, Kuspa A, Shaulsky G. Epistasis analysis with global transcriptional phenotypes. *Nature Genetics* 37, 471-477, 2005. (SCI IF=25,80, X=1/124).
4. Zupan B, Demsar J, Bratko I, Juvan P, Halter JA, Kuspa A, Shaulsky G. GenePath: a System for Automated Exploration of Genetic Pathways. *Bioinformatics* 19(3): 383-389, 2003. (SCI IF=6,70, X=1/83).
5. Zupan B, Bohanec M, Demsar J, Bratko I. Learning by discovering concept hierarchies. *Artificial Intelligence*, (109): 211-242, 1999. (SCI IF=1,95, X=5/63).

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=7764>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Uvod v bioinformatiko
Course title: Introduction to bioinformatics

Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level	Študijska smer Study field	Letnik Academic year	Semester Semester
Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika	ni smeri	1, 2	zimski
Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2	none	1, 2	fall

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

**strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course**
 Umetna inteligenca / Artificial
 intelligence
 Računske metode / Computational
 methods

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63520

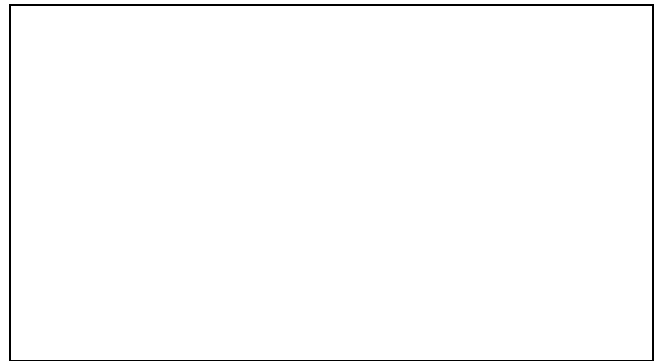
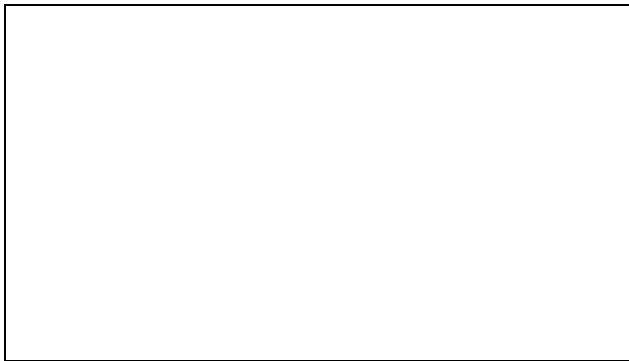
Predavanja Lectures	Seminar Seminar	Vaje Tutorial	Klinične vaje Laboratory work	Druge oblike študija Field work	Samost. delo Individ. work	ECTS
45	20	10	/	/	105	6

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Blaž Zupan

Jeziki / Languages:

Predavanja / Lectures:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English
Vaje / Tutorial:	slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: _____ **Prerequisites:** _____



Vsebina:

Kako podobna so si med seboj živa bitja? Smo ljudje res potomci neandertalcev? Kako so se živalske vrste lahko prilagodile na življenjska okolja? Kateri geni so odgovorni za pojav različnih bolezni? Zakaj vsako leto potrebujemo drugo cepivo proti gripi?

Današnja biologija je polna zanimivih vprašanj in nikoli prej nismo bili tako blizu odgovorom. Nedavno razvite eksperimentalne biotehnologije omogočajo pridobivanje velikih količin eksperimentalnih podatkov: o genomih različnih vrst in osebkov, o genskih izrazih, koncentracij proteinov, vplivih učinkovin na delovanje celice, ipd. Tovrstni podatki so danes dostopni v javnih spletnih podatkovnih bazah in jih je potrebno statistično in matematično obdelati, v njih poiskati skrite vzorce in jih primeren način prikazati. Temu so namenjena orodja bioinformatike, področja, brez katerega danes ne bi mogli več odgovoriti niti na eno od zgoraj zapisanih vprašanj.

Gre za interdisciplinarno področje, ki združuje metode iz statistike, matematike, vizualizacije podatkov, strojnega učenja in umetne inteligence.

Pri predmetu si bomo v teoriji in na praktičnih primerih ogledali osnovne bioinformatične metode ter se spoznali s sledečimi vsebinami:

1. Osnove celične biologije
2. Statistične lastnosti nukleotidnih zaporedij
3. Računske tehnike za iskanje genov v nukleotidnih zaporedjih
4. Tehnike poravnave zaporedij, algoritem

Content (Syllabus outline):

How similar are living organisms? Have human indeed descended from Neanderthals? How did various species adapt to living environments? Which genes are responsible for susceptibility to various diseases? Why we need a different flu vaccine each year?

Modern biology poses many interesting questions, and never before have we been so close to answering them. Recently developed experimental biotechnologies allow us to gather vast amounts of experimental data. From genomes of various species, including that of *H. sapiens*, to gene expression, protein concentrations, effects of various chemicals to cell processes, and similar. Vast number of experimental data sets is today available in open, public repositories, and requires further statistical and mathematical analysis to discover useful and applicable patterns. The methods and techniques for such analysis is developed within the field of bioinformatics, which combines techniques from statistics, computer science, mathematics, data mining and visualization, machine learning and artificial intelligence. During the course, the students will in theory and practice get familiar with the following topics:

1. Basics of molecular biology
2. Statistical properties of nucleotide sequences
3. Computational approaches to gene finding and annotation
4. Sequence alignment (BLAST)
5. Probabilistic models for nucleotide sequences, Markov chain models

BLAST

5. Verjetnostni modeli zaporedij, markovske verige
6. Računske tehnike ocenjevanja genskih razlik med predstavniki osebkov iste vrste in osebkov različnih vrst
7. Filogenetska analiza, računski pristopi k odkrivanju evolucijskih dreves
8. Računske primerjave genomov
9. Analiza podatkov o genskih izrazih, uporaba tehnik uvrščanja in razvrščanja v skupine, genski izrazi v medicinski diagnostiki in prognostiki, analiza obogatenosti genskih skupin, vizualizacijske tehnike, genske mreže
10. Integrativna bioinformatika: uporaba različnih baz podatkov in baz znanj v namene odkrivanja smiselnih vzorcev v biomedicinskih podatkih

Teoretično predstavitev računskih pristopov in tehnik bo spremljal pregled javno dostopnih baz podatkov s področja, prikaz delovanja ustrezne odprtokodne programske opreme in prikaz uporabe tehnik in orodij pri reševanju praktičnih problemov s področja biomedicine in sistemske biologije. Pri analizi podatkov bomo uporabljali moderna skriptna okolja (npr. Python) in že razvite bioinformatične knjižnice (npr. Biopython in Orange). Uvod v uporabo bioinformatične programske opreme bo podan na predavanjih, praktično pa bomo ta orodja spoznali na vajah in pri projektne delu.

6. Computational techniques for assessment of genetic distances between species and individuals within the same species
7. Phylogenetic analysis, computational techniques for construction of evolution trees
8. Computational comparison of genomes
9. Analysis of transcriptome, utility of data mining and visualization techniques, gene set enrichment analysis, gene networks, applications in biomedicine
10. Integrative bioinformatics: how to combine various data sources and various modelling techniques to discover patterns in biomedical data sets

Theoretical study of the above concepts will be accompanied with familiarization with public data repositories and open-source tools to assess the data and perform subsequent analysis. We will use scripting tools (e.g. Python) and already developed bioinformatics libraries (e.g., Biopython and Orange).

Temeljna literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Christianini N, Hahn MW (2007) Introduction to Computational Genomics: A Case Study Approach. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Cilji in kompetence:

Objectives and competences:

Cilj predmeta je študente seznaniti z osnovnimi računskimi tehnikami, orodji in prosto dostopnimi bazami podatkov s področja bioinformatike. V okviru predmeta bodo predstavljene osnove biologije in genomike, ki bodo študentom računalništva omogočale razumevanje problemske domene tako, da lahko nato s pomočjo matematičnih, statističnih in računskih pristopov, ki jih bo študent spoznal pri predmetu, poišče odgovore na sicer kompleksna vprašanja s področij evolucije in razvoja živih bitij, povezav med geni in biološkimi procesi, vpliv genskih predispozicij na razvoj bolezni, in podobnih.

This is an introductory course to bioinformatics. During the course the students will become familiar with computational methods and tools that can be used in bioinformatics, and with publically available data bases in molecular biology. The course will start with introduction to molecular biology and genomics, which will allow students of computer science to apply mathematical, statistical and computational techniques to problems from evolution of living organisms, interactions of genes and biological processes, interactions between genome and phenotypes and diseases, and similar.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje metod bioinformatike in osnovnih orodij za bioinformatično analizo podatkov. Poznavanje osnovnih bioinformatičnih podatkovnih baz. Poznavanje načinov gradnje sistemov za bioinformatično analizo iz obstoječih analitičnih komponent.

Uporaba: Uporaba bioinformatičnih tehnik v namene analize podatkov v biomedicini, genomiki in sistemski biologiji.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti teoretičnih metod za reševanje praktičnih problemov ter njihovih omejitev, sposobnost analitičnega razmišljanja, sposobnost analize in reševanja kompleksnih praktičnih problemov s področja sodobne biomedicine z razvojem računskih analitičnih postopkov.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Kombiniranje znanj pridobljenih pri predmetih s področja programiranja, statistike, strojnega učenja in odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov. Spretnosti iskanja in uporabe domače in tuje literature, uporaba primerne (predvsem odprtokodne) programske opreme, identifikacija in reševanje kompleksnih problemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of methods in bioinformatics and computational techniques for analysis of data from molecular biology. Familiarization with principal bioinformatics data source and data repositories. Engineering skills for development of bioinformatics systems from a set of existing data analysis components.

Application: Application of bioinformatics in biomedicine, genomics and systems biology.

Reflection: Which are appropriate practical applications of theoretical methods of bioinformatics data analysis? What are their limitations? How can bioinformatic data analysis systems be used in practice to solve complex problems?

Transferable skills: Students will be able to combine the knowledge from other courses that cover programming, statistics, machine learning and data mining. The course will require students to acquire skills in literature search and search for existing algorithmic solutions and code snippets, and engineering skills for solving real-life complex problems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme, sprotni razvoj programskih rešitev, laboratorijske vaje v računalniški učilnici z ustrezno programsko opremo. Delo posamezno in v skupinah. Velik poudarek na praktičnem delu (npr. razvoj skript za pregledovanje in analizo podatkov) in reševanju praktičnih problemov.

Combined lecturing with simultaneous use of the blackboard and computer projection (coding, visualization of models, results). Lab work in computer-equipped lecture rooms. Individual and work in team. Emphasis on practical problem solving.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):		Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)	50%	Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)
Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)	50%	Final (written and oral exam)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)		Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. Bellazzi R, Zupan B. Predictive data mining in clinical medicine: Current issues and guidelines. *Int J Med Inform* 77(2):81-97, 2008. (SCI IF=1,45, X=3/20).
2. Mramor M, Leban G, Demsar J, Zupan B. Visualization-based cancer microarray data classification analysis. *Bioinformatics* 23(16): 2147-2154, 2007. (SCI IF=4,89, X=1/83).
3. Van Driessche N, Demsar J, Booth E. O, Hill P, Juvan P, Zupan B, Kuspa A, Shaulsky G. Epistasis analysis with global transcriptional phenotypes. *Nature Genetics* 37, 471-477, 2005. (SCI IF=25,80, X=1/124).
4. Zupan B, Demsar J, Bratko I, Juvan P, Halter JA, Kuspa A, Shaulsky G. GenePath: a System for Automated Exploration of Genetic Pathways. *Bioinformatics* 19(3): 383-389, 2003. (SCI IF=6,70, X=1/83).
5. Zupan B, Bohanec M, Demsar J, Bratko I. Learning by discovering concept hierarchies. *Artificial Intelligence*, (109): 211-242, 1999. (SCI IF=1,95, X=5/63).

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=7764>.